List of Mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā
Another Addition to A Vedic Concordance

by Makoto Fushimi
List of Mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Samhitā
— Another Addition to A Vedic Concordance —

Makoto Fushimi

As mentioned in the articles on the mantras in Baudhāyana Śrautasūtra1 and in Hīranyakeśī Śrautasūtra,2 more than a full century ago, in the preface to his monumental work, A Vedic Concordance, Bloomfield emphasized the importance of further collection and transaction of the data from not yet published texts.3

Recently the Concordance was updated by Franceschini with the data from various texts.4

Here I add the data from the Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Samhitā,5 which is not yet included in the Concordance, with the numbering of the second edition which is widely used now. As entities this collection includes rc, yajus, prāṣa, pāda of śloka as in A Vedic Concordance.

I hope, like that of Baudhāyana Śrautasūtra, this list, together with that of Hīranyakeśī Śrautasūtra, will be integrated in a future update of the Concordance.


Cf. Oertel, Hanns, 1934, Zur Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Samhitā, Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Abteilung, Jahrgang 1934, Heft 6 (His numbering is based on the first edition).
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

amśum babhasti haritebhir āsahbhīḥ 47.13:358.3
amśurāmsus te deva somāpyāyatām 2.2:19.2; 38.2:241.1
amśuś ca me raśmiś ca me 28.11:148.4
amṛhārīr asi babhāriḥ 2.7:22.11
amṛhoś cid yā varivovittarāsat 3.8:38.4
[ akavārīm divyam śasam indram ] 3.6:36.11
aktam nhāṇā vyantu vayaḥ 1.12:10.12; 46.11:347.1
akran karma karmakṛtaḥ 8.7:101.8
akrandad agnīḥ 25.1:109.6; 31.2:172.17
akrandad agni stanayann āva dyauḥ 31.1:171.4
akarṇa imāṃ pitaro lokam asmai 25.2:110.11
aksam amīmadanta hi 8.9:102.12
aksarapamktiś chandaḥ 26.5:125.16
akṣito nāmāsi 8.1:95.3
akṣito ‘sy akṣityai tvā 8.1:95.3
aganma jyotir uttamam 29.4:152.19
aganma tamasās pāram 25.3:112.21
aganmaḥi maṇasā śam śivena 3.10:40.2
agāśn 39.2:251.3
agnā āyāhī vītaye 30.3:163.1
agnā āyuṃsi pavase 3.9:39.2; 8.5:99.1
agnaye tvā jūṣṭam proksāmi 1.5:5.9; 1.11:8.19; 46.10:344.19
agnaye tvā tejasvate 3.9:39.4; 3.9:39.5
agnaye tvā rāyaspoṣade 2.2:18.16; 2.17:29.18
[ agnaye tvā rāyaspoṣade ] 38.1:238.14
agnaye tvā vaiśvānarāyaṇa 25.10:121.4; 25.10:121.6
agnaye brhatē nākāya 46.2:335.11
agnaye brhatē nākāya svāhā dyāvāprthivibhyāṁ 1.3:4.7
agnaye svāhāagnaye svāhā 35.8:215.6
agnaye hiranyam 8.12:104.13
agnāv agniś carati praviṣṭaḥ 2.11:25.14
agnim yunajmi 47.3:349.18
agnim yunajmiś śavasā ghrtena 29.4:151.15
agnim vaiśvānaram gaccha svāhā 2.15:28.2
agnim vo devam agniḥ sajośaḥ 47.2:349.8
agnim sa rchatu yo maitrasyā dīsa ‘bhidāsatī 5.2:60.5
agnim summāya dadhire puro janāḥ 25.5:115.11
agnim srucu adhvareṇu prayatsu 29.5:153.11
agnim sve yonāv abhār ukhā 25.2:111.13; 31.3:175.6; 34.1:204.1
agnijhvebhyaḥ tvartāyubhyo vātāpibhyāḥ7 parjanyāṭmaḥbhyaḥ8 indrajyeshṭhebhyaḥ varunarājābhyāḥ 44.6:319.19

6The mantras in square brackets are sometimes supplied from other texts (especially Kāthaka-Saṃhitā), sometimes put there because of the problems of the manuscript (copies), used by the editor, RAGHU VIRA.
7emended. Ed: vātāpibhyāḥ.
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

agnināgnaḥ samidhyate 7.6:90.6; 47.1:348.2
agninā tapo ’nvābhavat 47.13:358.8
agnim naro didhitibhir aranyoh 47.1:348.1
agnim antar bhariṣyanti 30.2:161.4
agnim iccha rucā tvam 30.1:159.3
agnim puṣyam angirasavad acchemah 29.8:158.6
agnir jyotih 29.7:155.18
agnir devatā 5.8:67.8; 26.2:123.2; 31.13:188.13
agnir na dadityaḥ devaiḥ pārthivaiḥ pātu 47.3:350.1
agnir nas tasmād enasah 8.10:103.4
agnir no vanate rayim 28.2:140.10
agnir mūrdhā 5.4:63.18
agnir mūrdhā divisive kakut 4.8:56.1; 5.3:62.5; 8.5:99.3
agnir yajurbhīḥ 47.3:350.3
agnir yaśtedam namah 1.12:10.1; 46.11:346.4
agnir haviḥ śāmītā śūdayāti 29.5:154.6
agnir hetāṇaḥ pratidhātā 26.7:127.1
agnir hotā 8.11:104.4
agniś ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.18
agniś ca me āpaś ca me 28.10:147.14
agniś ca me gharmaś ca 9 28.11:148.12
agniś tat sarvam śundhatau 47.5:351.15
agniś te ’dhipatīḥ 26.9:129.7
agnis tigmena śociśa 28.2:140.9
agnis te tanvam mā himśita 1.8:7.3; 46.7:340.8
agnis tvā śrīnātu 2.14:27.8
agnis tvāḥvayatu devayajyāyai 1.12:10.1; 46.11:346.5
agnīṣṭ 39.2:251.3
agne aṅgirah 31.1:171.6
agne aṅgiro yo dvītiyasyām yas tṛṭyasyām prthivyām asi 2.3:19.15
agne aṅgiro yo ’syām prthivyām asi 2.3:19.14; 39.3:252.2
agne acchā vadeha nah 29.2:150.6
agne kulāyam asi 2.3:20.4; 39.4:254.3
agne purīṣam asi 2.3:20.4; 25.2:110.13; 39.4:254.3
agne purīṣam asy apso nāma 25.10:120.23
agne kāmāya yemire 47.15:359.23
agne garbho apām asi 25.1:109.17
agne grhapate 6.1:70.6
agne grhapate jūsasva svāhā 4.7:55.3
agne grhapate ’dābhya jūsasva svāhā 4.7:55.7
agne grhapate sugṛhapatīr ahāṃ tvāyā grhapatīnī bhūyāsam 5.2:61.9
agne grhapate ’he buddhnya pariṣaṇaya divisive prthivyāḥ pary antarikṣāl lokām vinda yajamānāya 6.2:71.6
agne grhetanāhuta 28.3:142.4
agne cārur vibhrātā oṣadhiṣu 30.3:162.16
agne jātān prayudāḥ nāḥ sapatnān 26.5:125.5; 31.17:192.4
agne tava śraivos vayaḥ 25.5:115.3; 31.6:177.14

9misprint of ca me?
10agne aṅgiro yo dvītiyasyām prthivyām asi and agne aṅgiro yas tṛṭyasyām prthivyām asi in use
agnē tvam su jāgrhi 1.16:14.5
agnē tvam no antamaḥ 5.1:58.15
agnē tvam purīṣyaḥ 25.2:111.10
agnē 'dabdhāyo śīrtatanah 46.11:347.11
agnē 'dabdhāyo śīrtaṇaḥ pāhi divaḥ pāhi prasīyaḥ pāhi duriṣṭyaḥ pāhi duradmanyāḥ 1.12:11.4
agnē divo arṇam acchā jāgāsi 25.2:110.17
agnē deva paṇībhīr idhyamāṇaḥ 1.12:10.17; 46.11:347.6
agnē devānām ava heḍa ikṣva 47.2:349.7
agnē naya supathā rāye asmān 2.8:23.2
agnāṣi patnīvāṃ 43.8:309.2
agnāṣi patnīvāṃnī sajūś tvaṭrā somam piṇa 3.9:38.15
agnē patho devayānān kṛṇudhvaṃ 29.6:154.18
agnē parivayāmasya 28.1:139.5; 28.1:139.7
agnē pāvaka rociṣā 28.1:139.14
agnē pittam apāṃ asī 28.1:139.10
agnē pinasva dhārayā 8.2:95.18; 8.4:98.16
agnē purīṣyādhipā bhava tvam naḥ 25.2:111.9
agnē prehi prathamaṃ devayatām 28.4:143.19
agnē brhaṃtmaḥ adhavare 1.11:9.8
agnē brahma grhṇīṣva 1.8:7.3
agnē bharantu cittaḥbhīḥ 25.1:109.2; 31.2:172.14
agnē 'bhavārtaṃ 31.1:171.6
agnē mākiś te vyathir ādādhaṣṭāt 11 25.6:116.17
agnē mā himśih parame vyomen 25.8:118.11; 25.8:118.15
agnē yat te tapasena tāṃ pratitapaya yo 'smāṃ dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dvimśaḥ 4.8:56.20; 5.5:65.1
agnē yat te tejasena tāṃ pratitityaṃdhī yo 'smāṃ dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dvimśaḥ 4.8:57.1
agnē yat te dvi varcaḥ prthiyāḥ 25.2:110.19
agnē yat te 'rcisena tāṃ pratitaṃdha yo 'smāṃ dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dvimśaḥ 4.8:57.2
agnē yat te śukram yac candram 25.5:114.18
agnē yat te śocisena tāṃ pratiṣoca yo 'smāṃ dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dvimśaḥ 4.8:56.21
agnē yat te harasena tāṃ prathriḥara yo 'smāṃ dveṣṭi yam ca vayam dvimśaḥ 4.8:57.3
agnē yuksvā hi ye tava 34.1:203.12
agnē aksnāḥ kāṇiṇikām 1.19:16.20
agnē agne puro agne bhaveha 6.3:72.4
agnē anikām apa āviveṣa 3.11:41.1
agnē anikām apa āviveṣa 44.4:318.1
agnē antahśleṣo 'si 26.9:129.12; 26.9:129.17; 26.9:129.19; 26.9:130.1; 26.9:130.3; 26.9:130.5
agnē janitram asī 2.11:25.8; 41.5:280.20
agnē jihvāyābhigrtaṃ uktam 29.5:153.18
agnē jihvāsi suhūr devedhvaḥ 1.10:8.6
agnē bhasmāsi 25.2:110.13
agnē bhago 'si diśṣṣaśā adhipatyaṃ 26.3:123.17; 31.14:189.20
agnē vo 'pannagrhaṣya nadaśi sādayāmi 2.16:28.15
agnē vidhema te parame janman 28.4:144.8
agnē ver hotrama ver duṭyam 8.8:101.21
agnē vaiśvānara dyumat 25.3:111.18

agne vratapā asme vratapās tve vratapāh punar varatapāh vratinām vratāni 2.8:23.10
agne vratapā asme vratapās tve vratapāh vratinām vratāni 2.2:18.21
agne vratapāh 40.5:269.17
agne sapatnadbhanam 4.8:56.15
agnew sahasrākṣa śatamūrdhaḥ chatatejaḥ 5.2:61.6; 6.1:70.2
agnew12 sahasrākṣa śatamūrdhaḥ chatatejaḥ 28.4:143.22
agne sā te sumātir bhūtv asme 25.2:111.2
agne sūpāyano bhava 5.1:58.13
agnew tanūr asī 2.2:18.15; 38.1:238.11
agnew tanūr asī vāco visarjanam 1.5:5.13; 46.4:337.18
agnew tvā tejasā sādayāmi 25.6:117.1
agnew13 svaṃ yonim āśīda sādhyaḥ 28.4:144.4
agnew svāhā kṛṇuḥ 29.5:154.7
agneheh samid asī 4.8:56.18; 5.5:64.22
agnew havyaḥrakṣaṣva 1.4:5.5; 46.3:337.9
agnew hotāram avrṇimahīha 3.10:40.8
agnau jyotir jyotir āgnau 4.4:48.17; 4.6:52.10
agnew bhṛṇam uṣāsāṃ uṛdhvho asthāḥ 31.1:171.14
aghoharpāpakāsīnī 27.1:131.3
āṅkāṅkam chandaḥ 26.5:126.3
āṅkupāṃ chandaḥ 26.5:125.16
āṅgāṇi ca me 'sthīni ca me 28.7:146.4
āṅgirāsāṃ tvā devānāṃ vratenaṁdade 6.9:80.10
āṅgṛīrṇā viṣṇuḥ mā vām avakramiṣvām 1.12:10.3
āṅgṛīrṇāviṣṇuḥ mā vām avakramiṣvām 46.11:346.8
acittapājā agniḥ 8.12:105.1
acittamanā upavaktā 8.12:105.2
acyutaksid asī 2.3:20.3
acchā ādevī cīcīsī dhīṣṇyā ye 25.2:110.17
acchā nākṣi dyuṣmattamaṁ rayīṁ dāh 5.1:58.17
acchāyam eti śāvasā ghrtena 29.5:153.10
acchidrenā pavitrena 35.7:214.2
acchidre bahule ubhe 30.2:161.1
acchinnam tantum tanutāṁ punar naïḥ 47.1:348.5; 47.1:348.13
acchinnarāyaḥ suvīraḥ 2.9:24.3
acchinnasya te deva soma svuṣvāṣya rāyaspoṣasya dadhitāraḥ syāma 3.3:33.12
acchinn nadaivaḥ tantur mā manusyaḥ chedi 5.2:59.22; 5.8:67.2
ajasya nābhāvī15 adhy ekam arpitam 28.2:141.6
ajasyāvyā viśvā viśvā 28.4:144.10
ajā chandaḥ 26.2:123.2
ajo 'sy ekapāt 2.7:22.15
ajo hy agner ājanīṣṭā sōkāṭ 25.8:118.18
ānjasā satyam upageśam 2.2:18.20
ānvasā ca me priyāṅgāvasa ca me 29.9:147.8

atigāhemahi dviṣah 47.12:356.16
atither ātithyam asi 2.2:18.16
atither ātithyam asi ] 38.1:238.13
āti niho ā ti sridhāhaḥ 29.4:152.11
āti viśvāḥ pariṣṭhāḥ 25.4:113.21
āty acittim āti nirr̥tim adyā 29.4:152.11
āty anyān agām nāṇyān upāgām 2.9:23.19
ātra pītaro mādayadhvam 8.9:102.4
ātrāḥa tad uruṣyaṣya vrṣṇah 2.10:24.15
aṭhāvāḥ tvā prathamo nīrmanthad āgne 30.2:161.6
aṭhā vayam āditya vrate tava 2.15:28.7
aṭhā sapattānā indrāṇī āme 28.3:143.9
aṭhā sapattānā inrdro me 28.3:143.7
aṭhāśmaṃbhyaṃ sahaṃvīrham rayīṃ dāḥ 29.4:152.12
aṭhō asmaṃbhyaṃ bheṣajām 8.10:103.10
aṭhō ya iṣudhīs tava 27.1:132.5
aṭhō yūyam stha niṣkrīḥ 25.4:114.5
aṭhō ye aṣya satvānāh 27.1:131.17
aṭhō16 sīḍa dhruvāḥ tvam 25.9:120.9
aṭhō sīḍa dhruvāḥ tvam 31.18:195.3
adabdhena tvā cākṣuṣāvapaṃśyāmi 1.10:8.5
adabdhena vaś cākṣuṣāvapaṃśyāmi 1.6:6.6; 46.5:339.4
adabdhēbhīḥ savitaḥ pāyubhiṣ tvam 3.8:38.8
adayo vīrah śatamanyur indrah 28.5:145.2
adastam aṣya viṣṇave 1.3:4.11; 46.2:335.22
aḍād yamo 'vasānaṃ prthivyāḥ 25.2:110.11
aḍābhyaśa ca me 'dhipatiś ca me 28.11:148.4
adāttim sa rṛcchatu yo maitasyā dīśo 'bhīdāsati 5.2:60.12
adātīr acchinnapatraḥ priyā devānāṃ priyena dhāmnā priye sadasī sīḍa 1.11:9.12; 1.11:9.14; 1.11:9.16
adātīr adhipatnaya 'sīt 26.4:124.14
adātīr aṣya 1.18:15.14
adātīr aṣya ubhayataśāśirṣṇī 1.17:15.7
adātīr aṣya ubhayataḥāśirṣṇī 37.4:230.3
adātīr devatā 5.2:60.11
adātīs te bilam grhṇātu 30.4:164.12
adātīs tvā devi viśvadevyāvalī 30.5:165.1
adātyā rāśṇāśi 1.2:3.13
adātyā17 rāśṇāśi 30.4:164.12
adātyā rāśṇāśi 46.1:334.2
adātyās tvag aṣya 1.5:5.11; 1.6:5.21; 1.19:16.15; 2.1:18.11; 2.8:23.6; 37.7:235.13; 40.5:269.7; 46.4:337.16; 46.5:338.15
adātyās tvā prṣṭhe sādāyāmi 25.10:120.26; 31.12:186.13
adātyāḥ sadane sīḍa 1.19:16.15; 2.1:18.12; 2.8:23.6; 37.7:235.13; 40.5:269.7
adātīya tvā caturūdhnyaī 45.7:330.19; 45.7:330.22; 45.7:330.25; 45.7:331.2
adākṣiṣṭyāyam asāv āmuṣyāyanāḥ 36.2:220.10
adādrīnaṃ aṣya ketavaḥ 3.9:39.10

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Samhitā

adbhya¹⁸ oṣadhībhyyo vanaspatibhyyo 'dhi samabhrtām 28.1:139.1
adbhayas tvauṣadhībhyyah 2.12:26.1; 41.6:282.12
adhir asī ślokakṛt 1.5:5.15; 46.4:337.23
adharācīḥ parāsuvā 27.1:131.10
adhaspadām krṇutām ye pṛtanyavāh 29.6:154.15
adhī sma te vrajanam astu krṣnam 26.9:129.4
adhā visīṭaḥ pitumad dhi pramuktaḥ 25.3:112.7
adhā śatakrato yūyaṃ 25.4:113.8
adhikṣiyanti bhuvaṇāṇi viśvā 2.4:21.1
adhi dhāṭre vocaḥ 2.17:29.21
adhi no brūhi sumanasyamānāḥ 26.5:125.8
adhi no brūhi sumanā aheḍān 26.5:125.6
adhīpataye svāhā 47.8:353.11
adhīpatir asī 26.6:126.15
adhīpatiś chandaḥ 26.1:122.8
adhīpatnī bhuvaṇānām 25.10:121.1
adhīpatny asī brhaṭī dīk 26.2:122.15; 26.7:127.19; 31.13:188.5
adhīśavānāṃ asī vānaspatyām 1.5:5.12; 46.4:337.17
adhīvy vacad adhīvaktā 27.1:131.9
adhīvaro 'yam yajñō astu devaḥ. 47.9:354.16
anadvāmś ca me dhenuś ca me 29.1:149.4
anadvān vayaḥ 26.1:122.4
anamītraṃ ca me 'bhiyayam ca me 28.9:146.22
anamīvasya śuśmiṇāḥ 25.1:109.7; 31.2:172.19
anamīvā iso māhiḥ 25.2:110.22
anarvāḥ prehi 2.13:26.10; 8.7:100.23
anavahāyāṃśāṃ devi dākṣiṇe devayāṇena pathā yatī sukṛtām loke śīda 3.7:37.13
anāgāsas adītaye syāma 2.15:28.7
anātātāya dhrṣṇave 27.1:132.6
anādhṛṣṭām asy anādhṛṣyam devānāṃ ojo 'bhiṣastipā anabhīṣastenyam 2.2:18.19
anādhṛṣṭāṇi 3.3:33.7
anādhṛṣyam chandaḥ 26.1:122.6
anādhṛṣyaś cāpratidhrṣyaś cābhigarau 8.12:105.2
anādhṛṣyo jātavedā anīṣtrātah 29.4:152.13
anārbhava mṛḍa 4.6:53.3
anisītā stha sapatnakṣayaṇīḥ 1.10:8.11; 46.9:344.7
anu tvā mātā pitaro madantu 2.14:27.13
anu tvā mātā manyatām anu pitā 1.17:15.9; 2.12:26.1; 37.4:230.13; 41.6:282.13
anu no māṛṣṭu tanvo yad viliṣṭam 3.10:40.3
anu bhrāṭā sagarbhyah 1.17:15.9; 2.12:26.2
anumate 'numanasya na idam 47.12:357.1
anu māṛaḥadhvam 47.3:350.5; 47.7:353.6; 47.10:355.15
anu me dīkṣāṃ dīkṣāpatayo manyadhvam anu tapas tapaspatayo 'gniś ca 1.14:12.15
anuroho 'si 26.6:126.19
anu va ārabhe 47.3:350.5; 47.7:353.6; 47.10:355.14
anuvāṣi 26.6:126.9

anuvrd asi 26.6:126.18
anuṣṭup chandah 26.1:122.3; 26.2:122.20; 26.5:125.20
anuṣṭup sāradī 25.9:120.2
anuṣṭubha aidam 25.9:120.2
anu sakhält sayūthyah 1.17:15.10; 2.12:26.2
anusprśa dhrśtatā śośucānāh 25.6:116.14
anūnāvarcā ud iyaṛśi bhānunā 25.5:115.5
anúvyrte tvā 26.6:126.18
aneśān asyesavah 27.1:132.1
antar asyāṁ śivatamaḥ 25.1:110.3
antar aham tvayā dveśam antar arāṭṛ dadhe 1.13:12.1
antarā dyāvāprthivī 26.9:129.15; 26.9:130.8
antarā pūrvam aparāma ca ketum 28.3:142.22
antarikṣaṁ skabhāna 2.3:20.3
antarikṣaṁ gaccha svāhā 2.15:27.19
antarikṣaṁ ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.24
antarikṣaṁ ca vibādhase 26.2:122.13
antarikṣaṁ chandah 26.2:122.22
antarikṣaṁ jinva 26.6:126.7
antarikṣaṁ dṛmha 1.7:6.10; 46.6:339.15
antarikṣaṁ arciḥ prthivīṁ bhasma svāhā 2.10:25.3; 41.4:279.5
antarikṣaṁ prna 2.6:22.2; 40.3:262.17
antarikṣaṁ madhyenāprāh 2.10:24.12; 41.3:277.5
antarikṣaṁ mā himśīḥ 2.9:23.23; 41.1:274.2
antarikṣasya dhartṛṁ viṣṭambhanīṁ dīśāṁ 25.10:120.26
antarikṣasya sānūpeṣa 2.10:25.2; 41.4:278.12
antarikṣasya havir asi 2.14:27.15
antarikṣād divam ārūham 28.4:143.15
antarikṣāya tvā 1.12:10.12; 2.6:21.24; 2.10:24.7; 26.6:126.7; 41.3:276.5; 44.6:319.20; 46.11:346.22
antarikṣe ʾntarıkṣyāṁ dṛmha 47.9:354.6
antarikṣe bhavā adhi 27.6:137.13
antar dadhmāṁ urv antarıkṣam 3.1:31.8
antar yaccha maghavan pāḥi somam 3.1:31.7; 42.2:289.19
antaryāmāt paṇcadasaḥ 25.9:119.15
antaryāme maghavan mādayasva 3.1:31.9
antaś ca parārdhaś ca 26.9:130.15
antaś carati rocanā 6.4:73.15
antas te dyāvāprthivī dadhmāni 3.1:31.8
antyamitraś ca dūremitraś ca ganah 28.6:145.15
annam ca me ʾksucca me 28.9:147.6
annapate annasya no dehi 25.1:109.7; 31.2:172.18
annam ca me puṛṣya pāḥi 5.2:61.2; 6.1:69.9
annam ca me puṛṣyājugupah 5.2:61.12; 6.1:70.7
annādam annādyāyānapatyāyādadhe 6.4:73.11; 7.2:85.9
annānam pataye namah 27.2:132.16
anyad yuṣmākam antaram babhūva 28.2:140.19
anyam asmad iccha sā ta ityā 25.3:111.20
anyam asman nivapantu tāḥ 27.6:137.8
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

anyasyevehā tanvā viveṣa 47.4:350.21
anyāms te asmat tapantu hetayāḥ 28.1:139.6; 28.1:139.8; 28.1:139.13; 28.1:139.19; 28.1:140.6
anyānyasyā upāvata 25.4:114.9
anyā vo anyām avatu 25.4:114.9
anv agnir uṣaśām agram akhyat 30.1:159.1
anvāṭāṁśiḥ tvayi tantum etam 29.6:154.19
anvītir asī 26.6:126.6
apāḥ pīna 25.10:121.9
apade pāḍā pratidhātave 'kaḥ 3.11:40.16
apanuttā śaṇḍāmārkau saha tena yam dvīśmaḥ 3.3:33.4
apaś ca prthivīm agne 25.1:109.18; 25.1:110.2; 31.2:173.8
apaso 'tanvata 8.12:104.14
apa snehitṛ mrnaṇāṁ adadhṛām 43.4:305.4
apaḥatāṁ rakṣāḥ 1.5.5:16; 46.4:337.23
apaḥatārāṭhiḥ 1.5.5:16; 46.4:337.23
apāṁ retāṁśi jinvati 4.8:56.2
apāgne aṅgrim āmāḍaṁ jahi 1.7:6.8; 46.6:339.7
apāṁ garbhāṁ vyadadhāt purutrā 28.2:141.2
apāṁ garbhāṁ samudriyam 30.3:162.26
apāṇam jinvā 26.6:126.16
apāṇaṁ me tarpayata 2.17:29.10
apāṇaṁ me pāhī 25.10:121.8; 26.2:122.16
apāṇaś ca me 'sus ca me 28.7:146.1
apāṇāyā tvā 1.6.6:4; 3.1:31.12; 26.6:126.15; 42.2:290.12; 46.5:339.1
apāṁ tvā kṣaye sādayāmi 25.9:119.4
apāṁ tvā jyotisī sādayāmi 25.9:119.2
apāṁ tvā pāthiṣī sādayāmi 25.9:119.7
apāṁ tvā puriṣe sādayāmi 25.9:119.7
apāṁ tvā bhasmanī sādayāmi 25.9:119.1
apāṁ tvāyane sādayāmi 25.9:119.2
apāṁ tvā yonau sādayāmi 25.9:119.6
apāṁ tvā sadane sādayāmi 25.9:119.5
apāṁ tvā sadhasthe sādayāmi 25.9:119.6
apāṁ tvā sadhiṣī sādayāmi 25.9:119.5
apāṁ tvemen sādayāmi 25.9:119.1
apāṁ tvodman sādayāmi 25.9:119.1
apāṁ napāt pratirakṣanāṁ asuryam 3.11:41.1
apāmaṭiṁ durmaṭiṁ bādhamānāḥ 28.3:142.11
apāṁ idaṁ nyayanam 28.1:139.12
apāṁ osadhīnāṁ rasaḥ 1.13:11.21
apāṁ osadhīnāṁ rohisyai 2.14:27.9
apāṁ payaso yat payaḥ 47.5:351.13
apāṁ prṣṭham asī 25.6:115.21
apāṁ prṣṭham asī yonir agneḥ 30.2:160.17; 31.7:178.20
apāṁ perur asī 2.12:26.3; 41.6:282.18
apārārūm adevyajanam prthivyā devayajanāḥ jahi 1.9:7.17; 39.1:248.14; 46.8:342.18
apijaś ca kratus ca 29.1:149.7
api panthāṁ aganmahi 1.19:16.13; 37.7:235.8
apipler agne svāṁ tanvam  4.7:55.4
apeta viṭa vi ca sarpatabaḥ  25.2:110.10; 31.3:173.18
apo devī upasṛja madhumatiḥ  30.3:161.22
apo dehy udadhīṃ bhindhi  29.4:151.23
apratidhiṛṣṭaśāvasam  3.9:39.14
apsu dhautasya te deva soma nrbhi stutasya yo bhakṣo gosanir yo ’śvasanis tasya ta upahūta upahūtasya bhakṣam kṛnomi  3.11:41.9
apsūṣado mahinaikādaśa stha  3.4:33.22
apsv agne sadhiṣṭa  tava  25.1:109.14
abhī gotraṇi sahaśā gāhamānaḥ  28.5:145.2
abhījīd asi  26.6:126.14
abhī tyam devaṃ savitāram  37.6:232.10
abhī tyam devaṃ savitāram onyoh kavikratum  1.19:15.23
abhī tvā deva savitah  43.7:308.3
abhī tvā rudrā vasavo grāntu  25.10:120.18
abhībhave svāḥā  47.8:353.11
abhībhūraṣi  5.2:60.1
abhī yah pūrum prtanāsu tasthau  25.1:109.11
abhīvīro abhisatvā sahojāḥ  28.5:144.23
abhīśastyā mā pāhi  4.8:56.19; 5.5:64.22
abhīṣṭhito varuṇasya pāśah  3.11:41.8
abhī savanāni pāhi  3.4:34.1
abhīvartaḥ savimsaḥ  26.3:123.12
abhīy ahaṃ tam bhūyāsas yo ’smāṇ dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayaṃ dvīśmaḥ  5.2:60.2
abhīyāvartasva prthivī  25.5:114.16
amartyo martyrāṃ āviveśa  6.2:70.15
amaś ca me ’mbhaśa ca me  28.7:146.6
amimīta varimānaṃ prthivyāḥ  1.19:16.16
amīmadanta pitarāḥ  8.9:102.9
amum vo jambhe dadhāmi  31.21:200.3; 34.1:205.5
amutrabhūyād adha yad yamasya  29.4:152.16
amum āranyam anu te diśāmi  31.10:184.14
amūṣmai justam  2.12:26.1; 41.6:282.6; 46.3:336.22; 46.4:337.13
amūṣmai tvā justām  2.13:27.3
amṛtam asi  1.17:15.5
amṛtāh bhūma  29.1:149.13
amo ’ham asmi sā tvam  47.16:362.2
amba nisvara  2.17:30.6
ambha stha  5.1:58.1; 5.5:64.3
ambho vo bhakṣya  5.1:58.1
ayaṃ yajñaḥ  47.5:351.11
ayaṃ yajīlo vardhatām gobhir āsvaih  47.4:351.3
ayaṃ vājaṃ jayatu vājasātau  3.7:37.10
ayaṃ vām mitravarunā  3.2:32.5
ayaṃ venaś codayat prśnigarbhāḥ  3.3:32.18
ayaṃ vo bandhuḥ  5.1:58.3
ayaṃ śatrūn jayatu jarhṛṣāṇaḥ  3.7:37.10
List of mantras in Kāpiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

ayam so agnir yasmin somam indrah 25.2:110.15; 31.3:174.5
ayakṣamāḥ sūmanāḥ atāt 27.1:131.8
ayakṣamāḥ ca me nāmayac ca me 28.9:146.21
ayakṣmāḥ vah prajayā samṛjāmi 46.2:334.18
ayakṣmena pariḥṣuṣa 27.1:132.3
ayam ca brahmaṇaḥsaptiḥ 28.3:142.9
ayam te yonir rtvīyāḥ 1.16:14.14; 4.8:56.7; 5.3:62.11; 5.4:63.21; 25.2:111.3; 29.6:154.22; 36.3:222.1
ayam daksinā viśvakarmā 25.9:119.13; 26.8:128.10; 31.11:185.15
ayam devo bṛhaspatiḥ 47.1:348.11
ayam no agnir varivas kṛṇotu 3.7:37.9
ayam agnir viratamo vayodāḥ 29.6:154.16
ayam agnīḥ satyapatiḥ cekītāḥ 29.6:154.14
ayam agnīḥ [ sahasrināḥ ] 25.6:117.2
ayam iha prathamo dhāyi 5.3:62.9; 5.4:63.19
ayam iha prathamo dhāyi dhātrbhrīḥ 4.8:56.5
ayam ugro vihavyo yathāsat 28.2:141.20
ayam uttarāḥ samyadvasuḥ 26.8:128.16
ayam upary arvāgvasuḥ 26.8:128.19
ayam paścad vidvasuḥ 26.8:128.13
ayam paścad viśvavyačāḥ 25.9:119.17; 31.11:185.17
ayam puro bhrīḥ 25.9:119.10; 31.11:185.13
ayam puro harīkeśāḥ sūryaraśmiḥ 26.8:128.6
ayāṃ mṛdaḥ pūra etu prabhīdandaḥ 3.7:37.9
ayāṃ vicitā bandham etam 25.3:112.4
ayāḥ dyāvāprthrīvī 4.7:55.5
ayā viṣṭhā janayan karvarāṇi 8.9:102.10
ayāśā cagnaḥ ’sy anabhiṣātiḥ ca 47.1:348.15
ayāśya udgātā 8.12:105.3
ayutaṃ ca prayutaṃ ca 26.9:130.13
arāksāsa manasaḥ taj juṣethāḥ 30.1:159.18
aranyānām pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.5
arurar dyāṃ mā paptat 1.9:7.15; 39.1:248.17; 46.8:342.11; 46.8:342.20
arisṭā tvam udihi yajye asmin 30.8:167.14
arisṭam pārayiṣnum 1.15:13.1
aristyā [ avayathyai ] samvesāyopaveśāya19 gāyaṭryai chandase ’bhibhuve svāhā 47.12:356.12
aristyā avayathyai samvesāyopaveśāya triṣṭubhe jagatyā anuṣṭubhe chandase ’bhibhuve svāhā 47.12:356.13
arkaṣ caksuḥ 6.4:73.7
arkaṣ ca tvāśvamedhaḥ ca śrīṁtām 47.11:356.2
arkaṣ ca me svāyāṣ ca me 28.11:148.13
arcāmi satyasavasaṃ ratnadham abhi priyaṃ matiṃ kavim 1.19:15.24
arcī socata āhutam 6.2:71.14
arnave tvā sadane sādauyāmi 25.9:119.3
arthāṣ ca ma emaḥ ca me 28.10:147.17
arbudam ca nyarbudam ca 26.9:130.14
arvāk tvā parebhyaḥ ’vidam paro ’varebhyaḥ 2.9:23.20
arvāgvaso svasti te pāram aṣīya 4.8:57.6

avatasya dhanuṣ tvam 27.1:132.8
avatara naḍīsv ā 28.1:139.9
avatād vyāthitam 39.3:252.1
avatām tvā dyāvāprthivī 8.8:101.21
avatān mā nāthitam 2.3:19.13; 39.3:251.22
avatān mā vyāthitam 2.3:19.14
ava tvam dyāvāprthivī 8.8:101.22
ava devaṁ tryambakakam 8.10:103.7
ava drapo amśumaṭām atiṣṭhat 43.4:305.3
ava dhanvāṇi tanmāsi 27.6:137.12; 27.6:137.14; 27.6:137.16; 27.6:137.18; 27.6:137.20; 27.6:137.22;
27.6:138.1; 27.6:138.3; 27.6:138.5; 27.6:138.7
avadhūṭam rakṣah 1.5:5.11; 1.6:5.21; 46.4:337.16; 46.5:338.15
avadhūṭarātih 1.5:5.11; 1.6:5.21; 46.4:337.16; 46.5:338.15
ava no devair devakṛtam eno yakṣī 3.11:41.5
avapatanṭīr20 avadan 25.4:114.11
ava priyā adhūṣata 8.9:102.12
avabāḍho durasyuh 2.5:21.16; 40.2:260.16
avabhṛtho nīcupūṇa 3.11:41.5
avabhṛthaś ca me svāgākāraś ca me 28.11:148.12
avabhṛthena tvāpam 35.2:208.14
ava martyrīr martyrakṛtam 3.11:41.6
avardhanī indraṁ marutaś cīd atra 3.6:35.25
ava somaṁ nayāṁaśi 47.9:354.10
ava sthirā tanuḥ yātujūnām 25.6:116.21
ava sthirā maghavadbhyas tanusva 27.6:137.4
avasphūrjan21 hetih 26.8:128.20
avasyur asi duvāsvān 2.7:22.12; 29.3:151.12
avadhānam vi madhyamam śrathāya 2.15:28.6
avāṁba rudram adimahi 8.10:103.7
avā vājeśu yam junāḥ 2.16:29.2
avinaśṭān avihvutān 5.2:61.1
avīṃśam nāḥ pitum kṛdhī 1.12:11.5; 46.11:347.12
avaiśāṃ heda īmahe 27.1:131.12
avaiyamamāḥ prthivyām22 30.5:165.14
aśmām te kṣū 28.1:139.4
aśmann urjauṁ parvate śiśriyānām 28.1:139.1
aśmā ca me mṛttikā ca me 28.10:147.11
aśvattthe vo niṣadānam 25.4:113.13
aśvas chandāḥ 26.2:123.2
aśvasā vājaśā uta 47.7:352.19
aśvā iva sajtvārīḥ 25.4:113.10
aśvāvatāṁ somāvātīm 25.4:113.15
aśvāvad gomad yavamat suvīryam 8.2:95.13
aśvinādhvāryū 8.11:104.4

List of mantras in Kāpiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

aśvinādhvaryu sādayatām iha tvā 25.10:120.16; 25.10:120.19; 25.10:120.22; 25.10:120.25; 25.10:121.2; 25.10:121.4; 25.10:121.7
aśvinā sūrṇāvātih 3.2:32.9
aśvībhyām tvā 3.2:32.11; 3.2:32.15
aṣṭau ca me 'ṣṭacatvārimśa ca me 29.1:149.6
aśamkhyātā sahasrāṇi 27.6:137.11
asate tvā 44.6:319.21
asadan mātaram purah 6.4:73.13
asamdito viśja viśvag ulkāh 25.6:116.15
asamṛṣṭo 'si havyasūdanaḥ 2.7:22.14
asave svāhā 47.8:353.8; 47.9:353.13
asāv anu mā tanu 5.2:60.13
aśum gharmaṁ divam ātiṣṭhatānu 3.10:40.7
asutṛpa ukthaśaśa caranti 28.2:140.20
asunvantam ayajāmānaṁ iccha 25.3:111.19
aśūṁ dūrte rajasi niṣattā 28.2:140.16
asau yas āśieru arunāḥ 27.1:131.11
asau yo 'vasarpati 27.1:131.13
astabhnaḥ dyām asuro viśvedāḥ 1.19:16.16
astam preta sudānavaḥ 8.7:101.9
aṣṭāsi viḍhyā rakṣasās tabhisṭhāḥ 25.6:116.13
astu śma te śuṣminm avayāḥ 8.7:101.3
aṣṭosata svabhānavah 8.9:102.13
aṣṭūrī 34.1:203.14
aṣṭūrī nau gārhapatyaṁ dīdāyac chatam himāḥ 5.2:61.11
aṃabrārātā madhumatiḥ devatā gaccha 3.7:37.12; 43.4:303.18
aṃdhrayag aṃ vārdhe viśyāya 3.6:36.20
aṃ ariṣṭatātaye 25.4:113.16
aṃśaṃ aṃnotu viśvāth 5.2:59.20
aṃśaṃ u devā avatā havaśu 28.5:145.9
aṃśakāṃ yā iśavas tā jayantu 28.5:145.8
aṃśakāṃ vīrā uttare bhavantu 28.5:145.9
aṃśakāṃ senā avatu pra yutsu 28.5:145.3
aṃśakāṃ indraḥ samṛtesu dhvajesu 28.5:145.8
aṃśakāṃ edhy avītā rathānām 28.5:144.21
aṃśan vṛṇaktu viśvataḥ 27.1:132.4
aṃśan sīte payasāḥbhāvavṛttau 25.3:112.20
aṃśau dhārayāmasi 44.3:316.13
aṃśin yonāv aṣīṣadān 25.9:120.10
aṃśin sadhasthe adhy uttarasmin 28.4:144.5; 29.6:154.21
aṃśe te candrāṇi 1.19:16.4; 37.7:234.9
aṃśe te bandhuḥ 1.19:16.6; 37.7:234.14
aṃśe te rāyāḥ 1.18:15.17; 37.5:231.13
aṃśe dhatta vasavo vasūṇi 3.10:40.5
aṃśe ramaśva 1.18:15.17; 37.5:231.13
aṃśe rāyo amartya 25.5:115.9

asme rāṣtram adhiśraya 31.1:171.11
asmai brahmaṇe 'smai kṣatraya mahi śarman yaccha svāhā 29.3:151.10
asya pātam dhiyēṣtā 3.5:35.15
asya pratnām anu dyutam 4.8:55.15
asya pratnām anudyutam 5.3:61.16; 5.4:63.20
asya prānād apānātī 6.4:73.15
asya haviṣas tmanā yaja 2.13:26.8
asya havyasyend rágni 47.6:352.6
asrīvayaś chandaḥ 26.2:122.19
ahaṁ tebhyo akarām namaḥ 27.1:131.17
ahar jinva 26.6:126.9
ahaś ca tvā ráṭrī ca śrīnītām 47.11:355.16
ahir asu budhnyāḥ 2.7:22.15
ahīṃś ca sarvāṃ jambhayān 27.1:131.10
ahīnāḥ prānāḥ 1.12:10.16; 46.11:347.4
ahutasya hutasya ca 47.6:352.4; 47.6:352.5
ahorātre adhipatnāḥ āśtām 26.4:124.19
ahorātre uvaśāṣve brhadraḥtante ca me yajña kalpetām 28.11:148.16
ahorātre gaccha svāhā 2.15:27.20
ahne tvā 26.6:126.9
ahutam24 asv havirdhānam 1.4:4.17
ahutam asv havirdhānam 46.3:336.18
ahutāsi25 1.3:4.6
ahutāsi 46.2:335.3
ahutu 'yāṃ yajño apy etu devān 47.6:352.12
ahutu26 yajño yajñapateḥ 1.12:10.7
ahuto yajño yajñapateḥ 46.11:346.13
ākūtyai prayuje 'gnaye svāhā 1.14:12.9; 35.8:214.16
ākramya vājjin prthivīm 30.1:159.2
ākhare kṛṣṇā isirā anartisūḥ 47.13:358.5
āgatyā vājy adhvānam 30.1:159.1
āgrayaṇāṣa ca me kṣullakavaśvadevaś ca me 28.11:148.7
āgrāyaṇāṣā trinavatrayastraṁṣau 25.9:120.6
ācchac chandah 26.5:125.14; 26.5:125.17
ācchettā te mā riṣat 1.2.3.11; 46.1:333.14
ājuvānah supratikāḥ purastāt 28.4:144.4
ājyam uktham avyathāṣyai stabhāṣu 26.7:127.2
āstāsthāv amṛtam dīvī 3.8:38.1
ā tubhyam indraḥ pyāyātām 2.2:19.3
ātmanvan nabho duhyate gṛtāṃ payaḥ 47.7:352.21
ātma ca me tanūṣ ca me 28.7:146.3
ātmanāṃ tava pūrṣa 25.4:113.20
ātmanāṃ me tarpayaṣa 2.17:29.11
ātmanāṃ me pāḥi 26.2:122.18
ātma yākṣmasya naṣyati 25.4:114.4

25emended. Ed: ahutāsi. cf. 46.2:335.3.
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

ātmā yajñasya pūrvyaḥ 47.7:352.20
ātmā yajñasya ramhyaḥ 47.7:352.17
ātmā vo astu sampriyaḥ 6.2:71.1
ā tvam indrāya pyāyasva 2.2:19.3
ā tvā jigharmi vacasā ghrtena 30.1:159.17
ā tvāhāriṣam 31.1:171.10
ā tvāhārṣam antar abhūḥ 47.9:354.8
ād asya vāto anuvāti śocīḥ 26.9:129.4
ād it paśyāmy uta vā śṛṇomi 47.4:350.15
ādityāḥ jīnva 26.6:126.11
ādityāḥ devatā 26.2:123.4
ādityānāṁ bhāgo 'si marutāṁ ādhipatyaṁ 26.3:123.24
ādityānāṁ marutāṁ śardha ugram 28.5:145.6
ādityāḥ bhāgo 'si pūṣṇa ādhipatyaṁ 26.3:124.1
ādityāḥ visve tad devāḥ 8.2:95.8
ādityāśi 1.18:15.14
ādityāśo bhavatā mṛdayantaḥ 3.8:38.3
ādityās te devā adhipatayaḥ 26.7:127.11
ādityās tvā parighṛṇantu jāgatena cchandasā 1.9:7.22; 39.2:249.18
ādityās tvocchrayantu 47.9:354.2
ādityebhyas tvā 3.8:37.19; 3.8:38.2; 3.8:38.5; 26.6:126.11
ādityebhyah svāhā 8.2:96.2; 8.6:100.14
ād id antā adadrhantaḥ pūrve 28.2:141.8
ād id gandharvo abhavā dvitiyaḥ 28.2:141.1
ā devayajanaṁ vaha 1.7:6.9
ā devānām 47.10:355.8
ā devān vāksi yakṣi ca 28.1:139.15
ā dyāṁ rohanti rodaśī 28.4:143.17
ādhītaṁ barhiḥ 8.11:103.18
ā na etu manāḥ punaḥ 8.9:102.22
ā nah prajām 47.10:355.7
ā no goṣṭi viśatvā taṇuṣu 25.5:115.2
āntyo 'ntyah 29.1:149.8
āpa undantu jīvase 1.13:11.13
āpataye tvā paripataye grhnāmi 2.2:18.18
āpaprīvān rodaśī antarikṣam 28.3:142.21
āpaś ca tvauṣadhyāsaḥ ca śṛṇantu 47.11:355.17
āpaḥ samarinā 2.14:27.8
āpo adyaṇvācāriṣam 3.11:41.15
āpo asmāṁ mātaraḥ śudayantu 1.13:11.16
āpo jāgrta 46.2:336.4
āpo deviḥ pratigrhnīta bhasmaidatā 25.1:109.12; 31.2:173.3
āpo deviḥ ghrtam 47.4:350.14
āpo deviḥ brhatīr viśvaśambhuvaḥ 1.14:12.11; 35.8:214.22
āpo hi śṛṇā 47.4:350.19
āpo hi śṛṇā mayobhuvah 30.3:163.10
āpo hetih 26.8:128.17
āpyāyadhvam aghnyā devabhāgam 45.8:332.6
äpyāyadhvam aghnyā devabhāgam prajāvatīr anamīvā ayakṣmāḥ 1.1:3.3
äpyāyamāno amṛtāya soma 25.5:115.18
äpyāyaya sakhiṁ sanyā medhayā 2.2:19.3
äpyāyasva 47.13:357.7
äpyāyasva madintama27 47.13:357.9
äpyāyasva sametu te 25.5:115.15
äprayaccha daksinād ota savyāt 2.4:20.16
äprā dyāvāpṛthivī antarikṣam 3.7:37.3
äbhur asya niṣaṅgadhiḥ 27.1:132.1
ä bhūyo bhara 1.16:14.9
ä mā ghoṣo gacchati vāṁ ma āsām 47.4:350.15
ä mā vājasya prasavo jagamyāt 29.2:149.16
ä mā sucarite bhaja 1.12:10.4
ä mā sucarite28 bhaja 46.11:346.9
ä modrcaḥ pātam 1.15:12.21
ä modrcaḥ pāhi 1.14:12.18
ä morjā viśā gaupatyenā prajayā rāyasposena 5.1:58.5
äyam gauḥ prśnir akramit 6.4:73.13; 7.2:85.10
äyunā nāmnehi 2.3:19.14; 2.3:19.16
äyur asi 2.11:25.9; 41.5:280.21
äyur dadhad yajñapatāv avihvutam 2.3:19.20
äyur dehi 1.7:6.9; 46.6:339.14
äyurdhā agne 'si 4.8:56.16
[äyurdhā agne 'si] 5.5:64.18
äyurdhā asi dhruva 47.9:354.13
äyur me tarpayata 2.17:29.9
äyur me dhehi 4.8:56.16
[äyur me dhehi ] 5.5:64.18
äyur me dhehi 47.9:354.13
äyur me pāhi 26.2:122.16
äyur me29 pāhi 31.13:188.7
äyur me yaccha 4.4:48.14
äyur yajñena kalpatām 29.1:149.11
äyuṣ ca me jaraṁ ca me 28.7:146.5
äyuṣe tvā 1.6:6.5; 26.2:123.6; 46.5:339.2
äyusmāntam krnotu mā 47.4:350.12
äyusmān agna āgamam 3.11:41.16
äyuḥ samdhattam 3.3:33.6
ā yo ghṛṇe na tatṛśāno ajarā 28.1:139.17
āyos tvā sadane sādyāḥīm 31.18:193.24
āyostvā sadane sādayāmy avataś chāyāyām 26.9:129.1
āranyāḥ paśavo śrīyanta 26.4:124.22
āruroha tva'y api 6.2:70.11
āre asman nidhehi tam 27.1:132.5
āre asme ca śrṇvate 4.8:55.14

27emended. Ed: madintam
List of mantras in Kāpiṭhala-Kāthaka-Saṁhitā

- āre bāḍhasva ducchunām 3.9:39.3
- āre bāḍhasva nīrṛṭim pāraçaih 3.11:40.18
- ārtauḥ asṛjyanta 26.4:124.15
- ārdradānava stha 1.13:11.13
- āvat tām indraḥ śacyā dhāmantam 43.4:305.4
- āvaha devān devāyaṃ yajamāṇāya 2.12:26.3
- ā vāco madhyam aruhaḥ bhuranyuh 29.6:154.14
- ā vāyo bhūṣaṇaḥ śucipā upa naḥ 3.2:31.15
- āvitiṣi sarvāv ośadhiḥ 25.4:113.16
- āvivāṣanti kavyāḥ suyajiñāḥ 3.6:36.4
- āviviṣuḥ parusparuḥ 25.4:114.1
- āvīś krūṣvā daivyāṇy agne 25.6:116.20
- āvīśṭāḥ prthivīṃ anu 35.4:210.13
- ā va 'rvācī sumatir vavṛtyāt 3.8:38.4
- āvāydhinīnām pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.2
- āśā diṣā āprṇa 30.5:165.15
- āśā dṛṃgha 1.7:6.14; 46.6:339.19
- āśum jayantam anu yāsu vardhase 3.3:33.1
- āṣuḥ śiśāṇo vrṣabho na bhīmaḥ 28.5:144.14
- āsūs trivrt 26.3:123.11; 31.14:189.7; 31.15:190.11
- āśvinaḥ ca me prati-prasthānaḥ ca me 28.11:148.6
- āsann ā pātraṃ janayanta devāḥ 3.5:35.2
- āśām prajānām eṣaṃ purusāṇām eṣaṃ pāṣāṇām 27.6:136.14
- āśīnicasva jathare madhyā ārūṃśaḥ 3.6:36.8
- āśidād viśvā bhuvanānī samrāṭ 1.19:16.17
- āśu voriṣaṃ iṣam ca naḥ 3.9:39.2
- āśmākam punar āgamāt 5.2:61.1
- āśmāko 'si 1.19:15.22; 37.6:232.9
- āśmāsu nṛmṇam dhat svāhā 8.11:104.6
- āśmin havyā juhotana 6.2:71.13
- āḥam vṛṇe sumātīṃ viśvajanyāṃ 28.4:144.6
- āhutādō 35 haviṣo yajīfe asmin 28.1:140.2
- idaprapajasa māṇaviḥ 5.1:58.7
- idāṃ agne purudamṣamsanim goḥ 25.2:111.1
- idāyās pade ghṛtavati svāhā 37.5:231.8
- idā sarvasvāti mahīḥ 29.5:154.1
- idā stha madhukṛtaḥ 5.1:59.3
- idopahūtā 42.5:294.21
- ita indro viṛyam akroṭ 1.12:10.5
- ito māpagāta 5.1:58.3
- ito varuṇaḥ no muṇca 2.15:28.4
- ittham mā santam pāhi 1.14:12.18
- ityā ca me gatiś ca me 28.10:147.18
- idāṃ viṣṇu vicakrame 2.4:20.10
- idāṃ śakeyam 1.16:13.11
- idāṃ ta ekam para u ta ekam 47.15:360.9

---

30 ahutādō as in other texts?
idam tad avaya jāmahe svāhā 8.7:101.7
idam devānām idam naïḥ saha 1.4:5.3; 46.3:337.4
idam aham yo naḥ samāno yo ’samāno ‘rāṭiyati tasya grīvā api kṛntāmi 2.5:21.5; 40.2:260.2
idam aham rakṣaso grīvā api kṛntāmi 1.18:15.17; 2.3:19.12; 2.5:21.5; 2.6:21.24; 2.10:24.6; 37.5:231.10;
40.2:259.22; 40.3:262.10; 41.3:276.9
idam aham rakṣo ’dhamam tamo nāyāmi 2.13:27.1
idam aham rakṣo ’vabāde 2.13:27.1
idam aham tam nirmṛṇām yo ’smān dveṣṭi yam ca vayaṃ dvismāḥ 5.2:59.22
idam aham tān valagān udvapāmī yān naḥ sanābhir yān asanābhir nicakhāna 2.5:21.10
idam aham tān valagān udvapāmī yān naḥ sabandhur yān asabandhur nicakhāna 2.5:21.9
idam aham tān valagān udvapāmī yān naḥ samāno yān asamāno nicakhāna 2.5:21.8; 40.2:260.10
idam aham tān valagān udvapāmī yān naḥ svo yān arāno nicakhāna 2.5:21.11
idam aham amum āmśuṣyāyanam āmśuṣyāḥ putram āmśuṣyāṃ viṣā adhyūhāmi 42.5:295.19
idam aham amum āmśuṣyāyanam āmśuṣyāḥ putram āmśuṣyā viṣā udūhāmi 42.5:295.18
idam aham manusyāṃ saja praJayā saja rāyaspoṣeṇa 2.8:23.8; 40.5:269.12
idam uttarāt svāhā 25.9:120.1; 31.11:185.19
idam barhīr ati barhīmsy anyā 47.4:351.4
idam bijām avatam upyamānām 25.3:112.16
idam me prāvata vacaṛa 25.4:114.10
indavo vāṃ uṣānti hi 3.2:32.2
indur indum avāgāt 47.11:356.3
indur daksāṃ syena rtāvā 29.4:151.19
indo 43.8:308.23
indra āsāṃ netā brhaspatiḥ 28.5:145.4
indra iheva dhruvaṃ tiṣṭha 47.9:354.19
indram viṣvā aviṃrdhan 28.3:143.3
indram sa rcchātu yo maitrasyā diśo ’bhidāsatī 5.2:60.6
indram sakhāyō anu samrabhadhvam 28.5:145.1
indraghoṣās tvā purastād vasavah pāntu 2.3:19.22
indram gaccha svāhā 8.11:103.20
indram ānve 26.6:126.14
indram dānāya codaya 29.2:150.2
indram daiṛvī viṣo maruto ’nuvartmāno ’bhavan 28.6:145.18
indrapīto vicakṣanāḥ 44.3:316.10
indra marutva iha pāḥi somam 3.6:36.3
indram id dharāḥ vahataḥ 3.9:39.14
indram iva devā abhisamviṣantu 26.9:129.16; 26.9:130.9
indraṃbhād bhāḥ svāhā 1.12:10.8; 46.11:346.14
indrāvāyū ime sutāḥ 3.2:32.1
indraś carmeva rodasā 3.9:39.7
indrasya graho ’sy agrḥito grāhyāḥ 47.12:356.6
indrasya tvā bāhubhyaṃ udyacche 1.2:4.1; 46.1:334.8
indrasya tvā bhāgaṃ somenātanacmi 1.3:4.11; 46.2:335.19
indrasya tvā marutvato vratanādadhe 6.9:80.13
indrasya tvaujasā sādayāmi 25.6:117.1
indrasya dhruvo ’si 2.6:22.7; 40.3:263.16
indrasya pariṣūtam asi 1.2:3.10; 46.1:333.6
indrasya bāhur asi 1.11:9.5
indrasya bāhur asī daksināh sahasrabhrṣṭiḥ śatatejāh 1.9:7.8; 46.8:342.1
indrasya bhāgo ’si viṣṇor ādhipatyam 26.3:123.18
indrasya yuṣyaḥ sakhaḥ 2.10:24.17
indrasya yonir asī 1.15:13.4; 36.1:219.9
indrasya vrṣno varuṇasya rājāḥ 28.5:145.6
indrasya syūr asī 2.6:22.6; 40.3:263.15
indrasyāpūpaḥ 44.2:315.8
indrasyoryam āviśā daksinām 37.7:234.22
indrasyoryam āviśā daksinām uśann uśantam syonah syonam 1.19:16.7
indrāgniḥbhāyām tvā 3.4:34.12; 3.4:34.13; 3.5:35.16; 3.5:35.17
indrāgniḥ avyathamānām 26.2:122.12; 31.13:187.19
indrāgniḥ āgataṃ sutam 3.5:35.14
indrāgniḥ kalpanā yuvam 47.6:352.3
indrāgniḥ tvā brhaspatiḥ 25.9:120.10; 31.18:195.4
indrāgniḥ dyāvāprthiḥ āpa osadhayaḥ 1.14:12.15
indrāgniḥ paridhiḥ mama 47.12:356.10
indrāngyor bhāgadheṣy stha 2.16:28.16
indrānyāḥ samnahanam 1.2:3.13; 46.1:334.3
indrābrhaṃpatibhyām tvā 3.4:34.18
indrāya tvā 2.6:22.7; 3.4:34.5; 3.4:34.9; 3.4:34.10; 3.4:34.15; 3.4:34.16; 40.3:263.17
indrāya tvādityayate 2.17:29.18
indrāya tvā brhadvate vayasyata ukthāvyam 3.4:34.3
indrāya tvābhimātighne 2.17:29.16
indrāya tvā marutvate 3.6:36.1; 3.6:36.2; 3.6:36.5; 3.6:36.6; 3.6:36.9; 3.6:36.10
[ indrāya tvā marutvate ] 3.6:36.13; 3.6:36.14
indrāya tvā rudravate 2.17:29.17
indrāya tvā vasumate 2.17:29.17
indrāya tvā sahode 2.17:29.17
indrāya tvā harivate 3.9:39.16; 3.9:39.17
indrāya tvaujasvate 3.9:39.8; 3.9:39.9
indrāya somam 1.17:15.10; 37.4:230.15; 37.4:230.16
indrāyādhyakṣāya 1.17:15.8; 37.4:230.12
indrāyāśvibhyām pūṣne 25.3:113.2
indrāyaiṃdhana 2.2:19.2
indrāvarunābhyām tvā 3.4:34.18
indrāvisnubhyām tvā 3.4:34.19; 3.4:34.20
indriyāvataḥ 43.8:309.1
indriyena 3.4:34.1
indremam prataram kṛdhī 28.3:142.6
indro devatā 5.2:60.6; 26.2:123.5
indro ’dhipatir āśīt 26.4:124.17
indro na tasthau samare pathīnām 25.3:112.9
indro hetīnām pratidhartā 26.7:127.12
indhānā agnim svar ābhārantaḥ 29.6:154.10
indhānāḥ 5.5:64.4
indhānās tvā 47.3:349.19
indhānās tvā śatām himāḥ 4.8:56.13
[ indhānās tvā śatām himās ] 5.5:64.13; 5.5:64.16
imam yajñam viśve avantu devaḥ 47.4:351.4
imam yajñam avatām adhvarām naḥ 29.5:153.17
imam sajātā anuvīrayadhvam 28.5:145.1
imam sāhasraṁ śatadhāraṁ utsam 25.8:118.10
imam apāṁ samgame śūrasya 3.3:32.19
imam indro adīḍharat 47.9:354.20
imam ūṛṇāyuṁ varuṇasya nābhim 25.8:118.14
imam31 ma hīṁśī kṣaśapham paśūnāṁ 25.8:118.7
imam mā hīṁśī dvipādaṁ paśūnāṁ 25.8:118.4
imam me agadam kṛta 25.4:113.8
imāṁ su nāvam āruham 1.15:13.1
imāṁ devā ajuśanta viśve 1.9:7.20
imāṁ dhiyaṁ śīkṣamāṇasya deva 1.15:12.23
imāṁ naraḥ kṛṇuta vediṁ etā 1.9:7.19
imān me mitrāvaruṇau 5.2:60.18; 6.1:69.7
imā brahma pīpihi saubhagāya 25.10:120.18
imā ma agna iṣṭakā dhenavah santu 26.9:130.11
imā rudrāya tavase kapardine 27.6:136.16
imā havyā vahate kalpayāmaḥ 2.11:25.15
ime vāsantikāv rtū abhikalpamānāḥ 26.9:129.16
ime śaśīrāv rtū abhikalpamānāḥ 26.9:130.9
imo agne vītataṃśāni havyā 47.3:349.13
imau te pakṣāv ajarau patatrinau 29.4:151.17
iyam vedīḥ svapatyā suvīrā 47.4:351.3
iyakṣamāṇā bhrugubhiḥ sajoṣāḥ 28.4:143.20
iyam te rāt 29.1:149.9
iyam te śukra tanūr idam varcaḥ 37.6:233.7
iyam te śukra tanūr idam varcas tayā sambhava 1.17:15.3
iyam dīk 5.2:60.11
iyam 37.7:234.3
iyam uparī matīḥ 25.9:120.4; 31.11:185.21
iyāṇāḥ kṛṣṇo daśabhīḥ sahasraiḥ 43.4:305.3
irajyann agne prathayasva jantubhiḥ 25.5:115.9
irāvati dhenumatī hi bhūtam 2.4:20.12
iṣam īrjam yajamāṇāya dhehi 25.2:111.9
iṣam īrjam śatākrato 8.8:101.14
iṣam īrjam abhi samvāśānu 25.2:111.7
iṣam īrjam aham ita ādam 25.5:115.1; 31.6:177.11
iṣāś corjaś ca śāradāv rtu 26.9:130.1
[iṣāś corjaś ca śāradāv rtu] 47.10:355.12
iṣāya tvā 3.5:35.10
iṣīro viśvavyacā vāto gandharvah 29.3:151.4
iṣe tvā 1.1:3.2; 1.10:8.5; 2.11:25.6; 26.2:123.8; 45.8:331.24
iṣe tvarje 2.13:27.2
iṣṭakāṁ dṛmhatam yuvam 26.2:122.12
iṣṭāpyūre samsṛjethāṁ ayam ca 29.6:154.20

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

iṣṭo agnir ahutaḥ svāhākṛtaḥ pipartumeṣṭam haviḥ 29.6:155.4
iṣṭo yajīno bhrgubhīr dravinodā yātibhir āśīrĎā vasūbhīr āśīrvām atharvabhiḥ 29.6:155.2
iha gāvāḥ 47.5:351.10
iha gāvāḥ prajāyadhvaṁ 47.4:351.1
iha rāṣṭram u dhāraya 47.9:354.19
ihāśvā iha pūruṣāḥ 47.4:351.1
ihāsmākam maghavā sūrīr astu 28.2:141.18
ihāvya dhehy adhi dakṣam ugram 8.2:95.13
ihāvāgne adhīdhārayā rayīm 29.4:152.7
ihāvāgīνī āmacyoṣṭhāḥ 47.9:354.18
ihō sahasradakṣīṇah 47.4:351.2
īḍāno vahnir namasā 29.5:153.10
īḍrī cānyāḍrī ca 28.6:145.12
īḍrksāsa etādṛksāsa ū su naḥ 28.6:145.16
īlamṛṇa yavadhaḥ 27.6:138.2
īśe ripur aghaṣaṁsaḥ 5.2:59.10
ukthapatra īḍyo gṛhitāḥ 28.3:142.13
ukthēbhyaṁ tvokthāvyaṁ grhṇāmi 3.4:34.6; 3.4:34.9; 3.4:34.12; 3.4:34.15; 3.4:34.19
ukṣā ca me vaśā ca me 29.1:149.4
ukṣā vayaḥ 26.1:122.3
ukṣā samudro aruṇāḥ samparnāḥ 28.3:143.1
ukhyam hasteṣu vibhrataḥ 28.4:143.12
ukhyasya ketum prathamam ājūṣāḥ 25.10:120.16
ugram vaco ’pāvadhit’32 2.3:19.8
ugram vaco ’pāvadhit’ 2.3:19.10
[ ugram sahodāṁ iha taṁ huvema ] 3.6:36.12
uğrādhanvā pratiḥitābhir astā 28.5:144.19
ugro madhyamaṁ iva 25.4:114.2
uc ca tīṣṭha mahate saubhaṅgāya 29.4:152.3
uc chuṣmā osadhīnāṁ 25.4:113.19
uta tātrā śīvo bhavā varūthyaḥ 5.1:58.15
uta dvibharhā aṁinaḥ sahoḥbhīḥ 3.6:36.19
uta babhruḥ sumaṅgalāḥ 27.1:131.11
utāpavaktā hrdayāvidhaṁ cīt 3.11:40.16
utaṁ namāṁ gopā adrśrāṇ 27.1:131.14
utaṁ namāṁ udahāryaḥ 27.1:131.14
uto ta iṣave namah 27.1:131.2
uttṛkṛdhī 1.15:13.5; 36.1:219.11
uttṛkṛma 30.1:159.8
uttamena pavinendrāya susuttamāṁ madhumantam payasvantam 2.17:29.16
uttame nāke adhi rohayainam33 25.3:112.5
uttīṣṭha brhatī bhava 30.5:165.16
ut parjanyasya vrṣṭyā 1.19:16.11
udakramīt 30.1:159.8
ud agne tava tad gṛhṭāt 6.2:71.14
ud agne tīṣṭhā pratyātanaṁśva 25.6:116.18

ud antarikṣam āruhad agan dyām 29.4:153.1
udapruto nabhaśī samvasantām 47.10:355.6
ud āstham amṛtām anu 1.19:16.11
ud āhaṁ prajayaś praśūbhīr bhūyāśam 4.6:52.17
udādāya prthīvīṁ jīrādānum 1.9:7.24
udānārūpe me pāhi 8.1:95.4
ud āyuṣā 37.7:235.7
ud āyuṣā śvāyuṣā 1.19:16.10
ud id ābhyaḥ śucir ā pūta emi 1.13:11.17
ud id vapi gāṁ avim 25.3:112.18
udīcī dik 5.2:60.8
udīrayata marutāḥ samudrataḥ 45.7:330.20
udīrayata marutāḥ samudrataḥ 45.7:331.7
ud u tiṣṭha svadhvara 30.3:162.14
ud uttamaṁ varaṇa pāśam asmat 2.15:28.6; 31.1:171.12
ud u tyāṁ jātavedasam 3.7:36.24
ud u tvā viśve devāḥ 25.1:109.2; 28.3:142.10; 31.2:172.12
ud enama uttārāṁ naya 28.3:142.4
ud eśāṁ bāḥū atīram 30.8:169.8
udgrābhaś ca niṃrābhaś ca 28.3:143.8
udgrābhenodajīgrbham 28.3:143.6
ud dyāṁ stabhāna 2.6:22.2; 40.3:262.17
ud budhyasvāgne pratiṣṭhāṇa tvam 29.6:154.20
udbhaba stha 4.6:52.16; 4.6:52.17
ud rasenauṣadhiṇāṁ 1.19:16.10
ud vayaṁ tamasas pari 29.4:152.18
ud varco atho balam 30.8:169.8
unnayaṁi svāṁ aham 30.8:169.9
unnetar vasyo `dhyaunyāya naḥ 3.11:41.14
35 upa 5.4:63.18
upa jmān upa vetase 28.1:139.9
upa tvāṅge divedive 5.1:58.9; 35.4:210.15
upa devān daiś bhīṣā prāguḥ 41.5:280.12
upa devān daiś bhīṣā prāgu varhitnū uṣijāḥ 2.11:25.6
upaprayanto adhvaram 4.8:55.13; 5.3:61.15
upa prayāhi divyāni dhāma 29.6:154.17
upa prayobhir āgatam 3.2:32.1
upabhṛdh ehi 1.12:10.2; 46.11:346.7
upabhṛdh ehi gṛṭācy antarikṣam janmanā 1.11:9.13
upayāṁagrhiḥo `si 3.1:31.6; 3.2:31.17; 3.2:32.3; 3.2:32.7; 3.2:32.11; 3.2:32.12; 3.2:32.13; 3.2:32.14; 3.3:32.20; 3.3:33.2; 3.4:34.3; 3.4:34.6; 3.4:34.9; 3.4:34.12; 3.4:34.15; 3.5:35.6; 3.5:35.6; 3.5:35.7; 3.5:35.7; 3.5:35.8; 3.5:35.9; 3.5:35.10; 3.5:35.10; 3.5:35.11; 3.5:35.12; 3.5:35.12; 3.5:35.16; 3.5:35.20; 3.6:36.1; 3.6:36.5; 3.6:36.9
[ upayāṁagrhiḥo `si ] 3.6:36.13; 3.6:36.17

34 udīrayathā as in other texts?
35 pratika of upopen nu māghavan bhūya in nu te.
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

upāyāmagrhitō 'si 3.6:36.21; 3.8:37.19; 3.8:38.2; 3.8:38.5; 3.8:38.10; 3.8:38.10; 3.9:38.14; 3.9:38.17;
3.9:39.4; 3.9:39.8; 3.9:39.12; 3.9:39.16; 41.8:285.14; 41.8:285.18; 42.2:289.12; 42.2:289.14; 44.6:319.18;
45.7:330.19; 45.7:330.22; 45.7:330.25
upāyāmagrhitō 'si vaiśvānaraḥ 3.5:35.3
upāyāmagrhitō 'sy āgrayaṇaḥ 3.4:33.23
upasattā vardhaṭām te anistṛtaḥ\(^{36}\) 29.4:152.8
upahūṭāh somasya pibata 2.17:30.2
upahūṭedā 42.5:294.21
upāṃśuṣa ca me 'ntaryāmaś ca me 28.11:148.5
upāṃsōs trivṛt 25.9:119.12
upāyava stha 1.1:3.2; 45.8:332.4
upāvīr asi 2.11:25.6; 41.5:280.12
upo te andho madymām ayāmi 3.2:31.16
upopen nu maghavan bhūya in nu te 3.8:37.18; 5.3:62.2
ubhayor ārtnyor jyām 27.1:131.18
ubhā dātārav āsām rayiṇām 4.8:56.4
ubhābhīyām uta te namāḥ 27.1:132.7
ubhā rādhasaḥ saha mādayadhyai 4.8:56.3
ubhā vājasya sātaye huve vām 4.8:56.4
ubhā vām indrāgni 5.3:62.7; 5.4:63.19
ubhā vām indrāgni śhuvadhyai 4.8:56.3
ubhe nipāsi janmanī 3.8:37.20
ubhe yat samavartayat 3.9:39.6
ubhe somāḥ samastvikṣata 47.11:356.3
urū prthuḥ sukṛtaḥ kartrbhīr bhūt 3.6:36.20
urūṁ hi rājā vaṇuṇāc cakāra 3.11:40.15; 44.4:317.22
urū kṣayāya nas kṛdhī 2.8:23.4; 2.9:23.17
urū tvā vātāya 1.4:5.1; 46.3:336.20
urū pratāsvoro te yajñapatiḥ prathatām 1.8:7.1
urū yantāsi varūtham svāhā 2.8:22.22
urū viśṇo vikramasva 2.8:23.4; 2.9:23.17
uruvyacaso dhāmnā patyamānāḥ 29.5:153.15
urusāya rāyaḥ sam iṣo yajasva 3.1:31.7
urusāya no aghāyataḥ samasmāt 5.1:59.1
uro antarikṣā 1.14:12.15
uro antarikṣā sajūr devena vātene 2.13:26.8
urō año deva riśas pāhi 3.11:41.6
uruvantarikṣaṁ viḥi 1.2:3.10; 1.4:4.14; 1.19:16.12; 2.13:27.4; 3.1:31.3; 3.1:31.10; 29.8:158.1; 37.7:235.8;
40.5:269.6; 42.1:287.13; 42.2:290.1; 46.1:333.6; 46.3:336.14; 46.3:337.8
uruvantarikṣaṁ prehi 1.4:5.5; 46.3:337.8
urvaśī ca pūrvacitti śáparsasu 26.8:128.20
urvaśī asi 2.11:25.9; 41.5:280.21
urvārakam iva bandhanāt 8.10:103.12
urvī gabhīrā sumatiḥ te astu 3.11:40.17
uṣig asi 26.6:126.10
uṣig asi kaviḥ 2.7:22.11

\(^{36}\)Emended. Ed: anistṛta.
usnīhā chandaḥ 26.1:122.2; 26.2:122.20
usrāv etam dhūrbadhāv avīrahaṇāv anāśyau brahmacodanau 2.1:18.1
ūṛk ca me sūrṅtā ca me 28.9:147.1
ūṛg apām ośadhīnām 29.4:151.21
ūṛg asī 8.1:95.4
ūṛg asy āṅgirasy āṁrasadāḥ 1.15:13.3
ūṛjam vo bhaksīya 5.1:58.2
ūṛjam dadhāthām 2.17:30.4
ūṛjam no dhatta dvipade catuspade 6.3:72.17
ūṛjam no dhehi dvipade catuspade 6.3:72.5; 25.1:109.8; 31.2:172.20
ūṛjam asmāsu dhattam 2.17:30.4
ūṛjam asmāsū dhehi 4.7:55.5
ūṛjam mayi dhehi 1.15:13.3; 8.1:95.4
ūṛjayaṁti udojasām 25.4:113.15
ūṛja stha 5.1:58.2
ūṛjasvatiḥ svadhāyinīḥ 26.9:130.17
ūṛjā prthivīṁ gacchāta 1.11:9.2; 46.10:345.2
ūṛjā mā paśyata 5.1:59.2
ūṛjāya tvā 3.5:35.10
ūṛjā yad yajñam ayajanta devāḥ 28.3:142.14
ūṛjā vah paśyāmi 5.1:59.2
ūṛje tvā 1.1:3.2; 1.10:8.6; 26.2:123.8; 29.1:149.10; 45.8:331.24
ūṛjo napāj jātavedāḥ suśāstibhiḥ 25.5:115.7
ūṛjo bhāgam madhumat pinvamānā 25.3:112.20
ūṁnamradām prathasva svāsastham devebhyaḥ 1.11:9.3
ūṛdhva uṣṇa uṭaye 30.3:162.14
ūṛdhvacitāḥ śrayadhvaṃ 25.2:110.13
ūṛdhvanabhāsām mūrataṃ gacchatam 2.13:27.6
ūṛdhvam imam adhvarām kṛdhī 2.17:29.15
ūṛdhvam imam adhvarām dīvi devesu hotṛa yacchā 2.16:28.19
ūṛdhvā asya samidho bhavanti 29.5:153.4
ūṛdhvā tiṣṭha dhruvā tvam 30.5:165.16
ūṛdhvā dīk 5.2:60.10
ūṛdhvā yasyāmatir bhā addiyutat savīmāni 1.19:15.25
ūṛdhvā śukṛā śočīṃsy agneḥ 29.5:153.4
ūṛdhvo adhvaro divīspṛk 1.12:10.7; 46.11:346.12
ūṛdhvo 'dhvare 'sthāḥ 8.8:101.21
ūṛdhvo bhava prativiḍhīyādyḥ asmat 25.6:116.20
ūṛmiṇā37 madhumattamāḥ 1.3:4.9
ūṛmir drapo apāmasi 25.10:121.1
ṛk ca tvā sāma ca sṛṇītām 47.11:355.20
ṛk ca sāma ca 29.1:149.12
ṛksāmāc chukraḥ 25.9:119.19
ṛksāmayoh śilpe sthāḥ 1.15:12.21
ṛksāmāḥyāṁ samcaranto yajurbhīḥ 1.16:14.17
[ṛksāmāḥyāṁ samcaranto yajurbhīḥ] 36.3:222.3


rcā stomaṁ samardhaya

ṛtaṁ satyaṁ rtaṁ satyaṁ

ṛtajic ca satyajic ca

ṛtaṁ ca me 'mrtaṁ ca me

ṛtadhāmāśi svaryonīḥ

ṛtaṁ rtavādibhyah

ṛtavaḥ sthartaṁrvdhaḥ

ṛtavo 'dhippataya āsan

ṛtaś ca satyaś ca

ṛtasya tvā devahāvīḥ pāśeṇa prātimūcāmi

ṛtasya naḥ patayo mṛdayantu

ṛtasya patnīṁ avara huvema

ṛtasya pathā preta candradākṣīnāḥ

ṛtasya yoniṁ mahuṣasya dhārāṁ

ṛtasya yonir amṛtam vijāyate

ṛtāyubhyaṁ tvā

ṛtāvānaṁ mahuṣaṁ viśvadārṣataṁ

ṛtāśadṛtādhamāṁgirī gandharvaḥ

ṛtusṭhā sthartaṁprśaḥ

ṛddham ca me ṛṛdiś ca me

ṛdhag ayād ṛṛhag utāśamiṣṭa

ṛbhūṇām bhāgo 'si

ṛbhūṇāṁ bhāgo 'si viśvesām devānām ādhipatyām

ṛṣabhāś ca me vēhac ca me

ṛṣabhō vayaḥ

ṛṣayah pūrve jaritāro na bhūnā

ṛṣayās tvā prathamaṁjaṁ ṛ

ṛṣayās tvā prathamaṁjaṁ deveṣu dīvo mātrayā variṇā prathantu

ṛṣir hotā nyāsidat pī ṛ naḥ

ṛṣīnām ca stutīr upa

ṛṣīnāṁ putro adhirāja eṣaḥ

ekatāya svāhā

ekatrimaṁṣṭāstuvata

ekayā ca daśābhīṣ ca

ekayāstuvata

ekāvimsaṁṣṭāstuvata

ekāvimsa stomaṁ

ekāvimsaṁs tvā stomaṁ prthivyāṁ śraṁyaṭu

ekāvimsīṁśad vairājam

ekāsaphāḥ paśavo 'ṣrjyanta

ekā ca daśa ca

ekā ca me tīras ca me

ekādaśabhīṁ astuvata

etat ta ājyaṁ tad gopāyasva

etat te agne rādha eti somacyutam

etat te tata ye ca tvānu

---

38emended. Ed: Ṛtāśad.
etat te pitāmaha ye ca tvānu     8.9:102.3
etat te prapitāmaha ye ca tvānu     8.9:102.4
etat tvam deva soma devān upāgāh     2.8:23.7; 40.5:269.11
ete vah samakrayanāh     1.19:16.8
edam aganma devayajanan prthivyāh     1.16:14.16; 36.3:222.2
edho 'sy edhiśimahi     3.11:41.17; 8.10:103.15
evaś chandah     26.5:125.13; 26.5:125.20
eṣa te bhāgas tam goṇyāsva     46.10:345.24
eṣa te yajñō yajñapate sahasūktavākah suvīrāh svāhā     3.10:40.11
eṣa te yonih     3.2:32.3; 3.2:32.7; 3.2:32.11; 3.2:32.13; 3.2:32.14; 3.2:32.15; 3.3:32.20; 3.3:33.2; 3.4:34.2;
3.4:34.4; 3.4:34.7; 3.4:34.10; 3.4:34.13; 3.4:34.16; 3.4:34.20; 3.5:35.4; 3.5:35.16; 3.5:35.20; 3.6:36.1;
3.6:36.5; 3.6:36.9
[ eṣa te yonih ]     3.6:36.13; 3.6:36.17
eṣa te yonih     3.6:36.21; 3.8:38.11; 3.9:39.4; 3.9:39.8; 3.9:39.12; 3.9:39.16; 45.7:331.1
eṣa te yonih     3.6:36.13; 3.6:36.17
eṣa te rudra bhāgaḥ     8.10:103.5; 8.10:103.13
eṣa tvan ned apacetayātai     1.12:10.18
eṣaṁ bandhānām avasarjanāya kam     25.3:112.1
estā rāya ēstā vāmāni preṣe bhagāya     2.2:19.4
estā rāyaḥ     38.2:241.3
āidān manthi     25.9:120.2
aindraḥ pāno angeāṅge niḍidhyat     2.14:27.10
aindrām asī     2.6:22.7; 40.3:263.17
aindravāyavaś ca me maitrāvārunaś ca me     28.11:148.5
aindrāgaṇaś ca me vaiśvadevaś ca me     28.11:148.8
aindro pāno angeāṅge niḍidhyat     2.14:27.11
aindro vāṇo angeāṅge niḍidhyat     2.14:27.10
ōjaś ca tvā sahaś ca śīṁtām     47.11:355.20
ōjaś ca me sahaś ca me     28.7:146.3
ōjase balāya tvodyacche vrśne śuṣmāya     6.3:72.2
ōjas tad asya titvise     3.9:39.6
ōjas trinavaḥ     26.3:123.14
ōja sṛptaṁ     26.3:124.1
ōjo dehi     1.7:6.12; 46.6:339.17
ōjo dravinām     26.5:125.9
ōjo ‘si     26.6:126.11
omāśaṁ caśanidhṛtaḥ     3.5:35.18
ōsadhayāḥ pratīghṛṇītāgīnīm etam     30.3:163.5
ōsadhayāḥ prācucyavuḥ     25.4:113.22
ōsadhayāḥ supippalāḥ     30.3:161.23
ōsadhīṇām pataye namaḥ     27.2:132.21
ōsadhībhayaḥ paśubhya me dhanāya     47.9:354.16
ōsadhībhayas tvā     26.6:126.13
ōsadhībhayaḥ svāhā     2.15:28.3
ōsadhīḥ iti māṭaraḥ     25.4:113.11
ōsadhīḥ janam agan yajñāḥ⁻[h]     39.5:256.8
ōsadhīḥ jinva     25.10:121.9; 26.6:126.14
ōsadhīḥ hasta ādadhe     25.4:114.3
ōsadhīṣv apsu praviṣṭāḥ     6.3:72.16
List of mantras in Kapiśṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā
kṛtvāya sā mahīm ukhāṃ 30.4:164.16
kṛṣi ca me vṛṣṭi ca me 28.9:147.3
kṛṣi chandaḥ 26.2:123.1
kṛṣṭapacyam ca me kṛṣṭapacyam ca me 28.10:147.14
kṛṣno 'sy ākhareṣṭhah 1.11:8.19; 46.10:344.18
kṛṣyai tvā 26.2:123.7
kṛṣyai tvā susasyāyai 1.15:13.5; 36.1:219.10
kṛptaṃ ca kṛptiś ca me 28.8:146.14
ketaḥ saketaḥ suketas te na ādityā juśāṇā asya haviṣo vyantu svāhā 8.2:95.20; 8.6:100.11
keto agnī 8.11:103.19
kratūm daksam varuna samśīṣādhi 1.15:12.23
kratur ekatrimśaḥ 26.3:123.14
kratve daksāya jīvase 8.9:102.22
kramadhvam agnīnā nākam 28.4:143.12
kṛḍā ca me modaś ca me 28.8:146.10
kṛūram ānāṃśa martyrāḥ 47.13:357.19
kṣatram vayaḥ 26.1:122.8
kṣatram sprṭam 26.3:123.18
kṣatram drmha 2.6:22.5; 2.10:24.19; 40.3:263.2; 41.3:277.13
kṣatarbhrd agnir bhṛṣṭatejāḥ 29.4:152.22
kṣatram agne suyamam astu tubhyam 29.4:152.8
kṣatram asṛjyata 26.4:124.17
kṣatriyāśi 1.17:15.7; 37.4:230.2
kṣatrenāgne svena samrābhasa 29.4:152.9
kṣayam jīna 26.6:126.5
kṣayadvīṛya prabhārāmahe maṭṭiḥ 27.6:136.16
kṣayantam rāḍhase mahe 25.5:115.13
kṣayāya tvā 26.6:126.5
kṣāman ruruca uṣāso na bhānunā 28.1:139.16
kṣiniomi brahmaṇāmitrān 30.8:169.8
kṣudrāḥ paśavo 'ṣrjyanta 26.4:124.21
kṣuro bhṛjaś chandaḥ 26.5:125.16
kṣetrasya pate madhumantam ūrmin 45.7:330.17; 45.7:331.6
kṣetrnāṃ pataye namāḥ 27.2:132.18
kṣemaś ca me dhṛtiś ca me 28.8:146.18
kṣemāya tvā 26.2:123.7
ganaśriye svāhā 47.8:353.10
gaṇān me tarpayata 2.17:29.13
gandharvāṇi janam agan agarjāḥ 39.5:256.12
gandharvo 'si viśvāvasuḥ 1.11:9.4
gambhīrebhīḥ pathibhīḥ pūrvinebhīḥ 8.9:102.7
garbhāḥ paṅcaviṃśaḥ 26.3:123.14
garbhāḥ sprṭāḥ 26.3:123.24
garbe samjāyase punah 25.1:109.15
garbio asy oṣadhīnām 25.1:109.16
garbio vanaspatīnām 25.1:109.16

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mantra</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garbhō viśvasya bhūtasya</td>
<td>25.1:109.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavayam te kṣut</td>
<td>25.8:118.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavayam āranyam anu te diśāmi</td>
<td>25.8:118.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatṛam chando 'nuprajāyasva</td>
<td>2.11:25.9; 41.5:281.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatṛaḍ upāṃśuḥ</td>
<td>25.9:119.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatṛī chandah</td>
<td>26.1:122.1; 26.2:122.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatṛīm chandāmṣy anu saṃrabhantāṁ asmān</td>
<td>3.11:41.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatreṇā cchandasā</td>
<td>47.9:354.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatreṇa cchandasāvabādho yaṁ dvismah</td>
<td>2.5:21.14; 40.2:260.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatreṇa tvā chandasā sādayāmi</td>
<td>25.9:119.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatreṇa rathantaram</td>
<td>29.7:156.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāyatṛyā gāyatram</td>
<td>25.9:119.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gārhapatyāḥ pramuṅcātu</td>
<td>8.10:103.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāvo goṣṭhād ivertā</td>
<td>25.4:113.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girayaḥ ca me parvatāsca me</td>
<td>28.10:147.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giraḥ chandah</td>
<td>26.5:125.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gīrā ca śruṣṭīḥ sabharāḥ asan nāḥ</td>
<td>25.3:112.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giriśantābhicākiśiḥ</td>
<td>27.1:131.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giriśacchā vādamāsi</td>
<td>27.1:131.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gīrbhir nabho vareṇyam</td>
<td>3.5:35.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grhān gopāyataṃ yuvam</td>
<td>5.2:60.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grhān me tarpayata</td>
<td>2.17:29.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grho hiranyayo mitaḥ</td>
<td>2.15:28.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotrabhidam govidam vajrabhum</td>
<td>28.5:144.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhūmāś ca me masūrāś ca me</td>
<td>28.9:147.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopām ṛtasya dīdivim</td>
<td>5.1:58.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopāya no aprayucchan</td>
<td>1.16:14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobhāja it kilāsathā</td>
<td>25.4:113.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gōśa indo niśā asi</td>
<td>47.7:352.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauram te kṣut</td>
<td>25.8:118.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauram āranyam anu te diśāmi</td>
<td>25.8:118.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauś</td>
<td>26.2:123.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnās tvākṛntan</td>
<td>8.12:104.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnās tvā devīr viśvadevāvatīḥ</td>
<td>30.5:165.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grāmyāś ca me paśava āranyāś ca me</td>
<td>28.10:147.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grāvāṇaḥ ca me 'diśavane ca me</td>
<td>28.11:148.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grāvāśy adhvarakrd deverbhyāḥ</td>
<td>2.17:29.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛṣmo mānasāḥ</td>
<td>25.9:119.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghanāghanah kṣobhaṇaḥ carṣaṇīnām</td>
<td>28.5:144.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gharmaḥ śīrāḥ</td>
<td>6.4:73.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gharmaḥ 'śi viśvāyuḥ</td>
<td>1.8:7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛhtam gṛhtapāvānah pibata</td>
<td>2.14:27.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛhtam gṛhtavane pibā</td>
<td>2.8:23.5; 2.9:23.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛhtam ca me madhu ca me</td>
<td>28.9:147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛhtam duhānām adīṭīṃm janāya</td>
<td>25.8:118.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gṛhtapratīkō gṛhtapṛṣṭho aṅnih</td>
<td>47.2:349.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ghrtapruṣo haritas tvāvahantu 47.2:349.11
ghrtam ene ajanan namnamāne 28.2:141.7
ghrtam piban yajatād deva devān 47.2:349.11
ghrtavantam kulāyinam 1.12:11.7
ghtascyuto madhuścyutaḥ 26.9:130.16
ghtasya kulyām anu saha prajāyā saha rāyaspoṣena 2.13:26.10; 8.7:100.23
ghṭāhavano ghtam asya dhāma 47.2:349.10
ghṛtena dyāvāprthīvī āprnātām 2.6:22.5; 2.10:24.10; 40.3:263.2; 41.3:276.19
ghṛtena dyāvāprthīvī proruvātām 2.13:27.2
ghṛtena mā ghṛtapvah punantu 1.13:11.16
ghṛtena vardhatām bhūtiḥ 47.5:351.19
ghṛtena sitā madhuṇā samajyatām 25.3:112.19
ghṛtenāktau paśum trāyethām 2.13:26.7
ghṛtenāgniḥ samidhyate 6.2:71.16
ghṛtair bodhayatātithim 6.2:71.12
ghoṣad asi 1.2:3.9; 46.1:333.2
ghoṣo devānām jayatām udasthāt 28.5:145.7
caķṣur jinva 26.6:126.16
caķṣur devānām uta martyānām 28.4:143.19
caķṣur dehi 1.7:6.11; 46.6:339.16
caķṣurdhā asi 1.13:12.1
caķṣur ma urvīyā vibhāhi 25.10:121.8
caķṣur mitrasya varunasyāgneh 3.7:37.2
caķṣur me tarpayata 2.17:29.11
caķṣur me dhēhi 1.13:12.2
caķṣur me pāhi 1.12:10.16; 26.2:122.17; 46.11:347.5
caķṣuṣ ca tvā śrotām ca śṛṇītām 47.11:355.18
caķṣuṣ ca me śrotām ca me 28.7:146.2
caķṣuh śrotām mā nirmrksām 1.10:8.13
caķṣuṣāḥ pitā manaśā hi dhīρaḥ 28.2:141.7
caķṣuspā asi 1.12:10.16; 46.11:347.5
caķṣuse tvā 26.6:126.16
caķṣus te mā himśisam 2.13:26.13
caķṣuḥ śamdhattam 3.3:33.6
catārasā ca me śtau ca me 29.1:149.6
catūrviṃśaḥ stomaḥ 26.3:123.22
catūṣcavāṃśaḥ stomaḥ 26.3:124.4; 26.5:125.10; 31.17:192.7; 31.17:192.10
catūṣṭomaḥ stomaḥ 26.3:124.3
catūṣpāt pāhi 25.10:121.10
catūṣpāt spṛṭam 26.3:123.22
candrāsi asi 1.17:15.5
candrāmā devatā 26.2:123.3
candrāsi 1.18:15.14
caritrāms te mā himśisam 2.13:26.15
cāsenā kikidivinā 25.4:114.7
cita stha paricitāḥ 25.2:110.13
cita stha paricito yajamāṇasya sajātāḥ 1.7:6.16
cittaṇ ca me ādhītaṇ ca me 28.7:146.1
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

1. **Cittam ājyam** 8.11:103.18
2. **Cittih sruk** 8.11:103.18
3. **Citpatis tvā punātu** 1.13:12.2; 35.7:213.24
4. **Citram jyotir ajāyata** 25.3:111.17
5. **Citram devāṇām** 35.2:208.9
6. **Citram devāṇām udagād anīkam** 3.7:37.2; 34.1:203.7
7. **Citrāvaso svasti te pāram aśīya** 4.8:57.5
8. **Citrotayo vāmagātāh** 25.5:115.8
9. **Cid asi** 1.17:15.6; 25.2:111.4
   [ cid asi ] 37.4:229.20
10. **Chadiś chandaḥ** 26.5:126.2
11. **Chandīś chandaḥ** 26.1:122.7
12. **Chando gaccha svāhā** 2.15:27.21
13. **Jagac ca me dhanam ca me** 28.8:146.10
14. **Jagataspersaye namah** 27.2:132.17
15. **Jagatī chandaḥ** 26.1:122.4; 26.2:122.21
16. **Jagati vārśī** 25.9:119.18
17. **Jagatyā rksamam** 25.9:119.19
18. **Jajanad indram indriyā svāhā** 8.11:104.2
19. **Janyatayai tvā** 1.8:6.23
20. **Janyayas tvācchinnapatrā devīr viśadevyāvatīḥ** 30.5:165.8
21. **Janitram sprtam** 26.3:123.19
22. **Janiṣṭha hi jenyo agre aḥnām** 30.2:161.19
23. **Janiṣṭhā ugrah sahase turāya** 3.6:35.24
24. **Janman devāṇām viśāḥ** 25.9:120.12
25. **Jamadagnirśih** 25.9:119.20
26. **Jayantam ajma pramṛṇtām ojasā** 28.5:144.24
27. **Jayantīnāṃ maruto yantu madhye** 28.5:145.5
28. **Jahāmi sedin anirām amīvām** 25.5:115.2
29. **Jāgatam chando 'nuprajāyasva** 2.11:25.10
30. **Jāgatam** 41.5:281.1
   [ Jāgatena chandasā ] 47.9:354.2
31. **Jātaṃ ca me janisyaṃnaṃ ca me** 28.8:146.12
32. **Jātaveda indrāya havyam** 29.5:154.7
33. **Jāmim ajāmim pramṛṇīhi śatrūn** 25.6:116.21
34. **Jigharmy agnim manasā gṛhṭena** 30.1:159.14
35. **Jina yajñāṃ jinva yajñāpatim** 3.4:33.23
36. **Jinveṭhām svapatyā madhvā** 3.3:33.7
37. **Jiṣṇor āśvasya vājīnāh** 4.8:56.8
38. **Jīvam vṛttaṃ sacemahi** 8.9:103.2
39. **Jīvadānava stha** 1.13:11.13
40. **Jīvā jīvantīr upa vah sadema** 46.2:334.21
41. **Jīvātuś ca me dirghāyutvaṃ ca me** 28.9:146.22
42. **Jīvo garbhoh na mṛtaḥ svāhā** 47.13:357.6
43. **Juṣṭaṃ havyam āḥutam** 25.2:110.22
44. **Juṣṭano aptuḥ** 40.5:268.1; 40.5:268.7
   [ Juṣṭano aptuḥ ] 40.5:268.13
jusāno aptur ājyasya vetu svāhā 2.8:23.1
jusāno asya haviṣo ghṛtasya vihi svāhā 8.8:101.23
[ juṣṭā viṣṇave ] 37.4:229.14
juhv ehi 1.12:10.1; 46.11:346.5
juhv ehi ghṛtačī 46.10:345.22
juhv ehi ghṛtačī dyaur janmanā 1.11:9.12
jūr asi 37.4:229.12
jūr asi dhṛtā manasā juṣṭā viṣṇave 1.17:15.3
jemā ca me mātimā ca me 28.7:146.7
jaṭraṃ ca me audbhidaṃ ca me 28.9:147.4
jaṭram indra ratham ātiṣṭha govit 28.5:144.23
jyeṣṭhatātim barhiṣadam svarvidam 3.3:32.22
jyaśthyaṃ ca me ādhipatyaṃ ca me 28.7:146.5
jyok ca sūryam dṛṣe 8.9:102.23
jyotīḥ pāṣyanta uttaram 29.4:152.18
jyotir asi 1.10:8.9
jyotir asi viṣvarūpaṃ marutām prāṣṭī 2.8:22.19
jyotir āpāma 25.3:112.22
jyotirjāryāḥ rajaso vimāne 3.3:32.18
jyotir me yaccha 26.2:122.18; 31.13:188.8
jyotir yacchanty ajasram 26.2:122.18
jyotis.ātmane uttābhāna 28.4:144.3
jyotis.āta jām aṃ veṣa. ātmane 5.2:60.12; 5.8:67.9
jyotis.āta mantām ajasram it 30.2:161.4
jyotismān punar āsadaḥ 25.1:110.1; 31.2:173.9
ja ṣmyaṅa dravinaṃ sam asmai 28.2:140.15
ta imam yajñam avantu 47.3:350.4; 47.7:353.5; 47.10:355.14
ta evādhipataya āsan 26.4:124.24
tam rakṣasva 3.2:32.16
tam vah suprītaṃ subhṛtaṃ abhrāśaṃ 3.11:41.7
tam sampraśnaṃ bhuvanā yanty anyā 28.2:140.18
tac chakeyam 1.13:12.6
tam jānann agna āroha 1.16:14.15
tam juṣasva svāhā 8.10:103.6
tato dhṛtravo rājā 2.15:28.11
tato no vardhayā rayim 1.16:14.15
tato no vrṣṭim areya 1.12:10.15
[ tato no vrṣṭim eraya ] 46.11:347.3
tato mā vrṣṭyāva 29.4:151.24
tato varuṇa no muṇca 2.15:28.5
tato vākā āśiṣo no juṣantām 28.3:142.20
tato mā hiṃśaṃ 2.13:26.14
tat tvām goṇāḥ punar mad aitoḥ 5.2:60.16
tat tvendragraha prapadye sauguḥ sāsvah sapūraṣaḥ saha yan me astu tena 47.12:356.10
tatra havyāni gāmaya 47.17:362.20
tatredaṃ viṣvam bhuvanam adhi śrītama 28.2:141.6
tad agnir agnaye dadat 6.2:71.3; 6.2:71.5
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mantra</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>tad ayaṁ aṅgih</code></td>
<td>6.4:73.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad ayaṁ ātmā</code></td>
<td>6.4:73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad asau sūryāḥ</code></td>
<td>6.4:73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad āharantī kavyaḥ purastāḥ</code></td>
<td>1.2:4.2; 46.1:334.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad it padaṁ na viciketa vidvān</code></td>
<td>47.13:357.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad īndreṇa jayaṁ tat sahadhvam</code></td>
<td>28.5:144.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad devēbhya bhārāmasi</code></td>
<td>25.5:114.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad viṣṇuḥ paramaṁ padam</code></td>
<td>2.10:24.20; 41.3:277.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tad vo devīr upabruve</code></td>
<td>25.4:113.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanūnapād asuro vīśavavedāḥ</code></td>
<td>29.5:153.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanūnapitre śākmane śākvarāya</code></td>
<td>2.2:18.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanūpā agne </code>si``</td>
<td>4.8:56.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>[ tanūpā agne </code>si ]`</td>
<td>5.5:64.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanūpā asi dhruva</code></td>
<td>47.9:354.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanūr asi</code></td>
<td>1.13:11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam ta etam anu joṣaṁ bharāmi</code></td>
<td>1.12:10.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanth sutre </code>sakmane <code>sakvarāya</code></td>
<td>2.2:18.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam te visyāmy āyuṣo nu madhye</code></td>
<td>25.3:112.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam</code></td>
<td>31.10:184.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam te harāmi</code></td>
<td>6.2:70.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam tvā juśāmahe vanaspate devayajiyaṁ juṣṭaṁ viśnave</code></td>
<td>2.9:23.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam tvā śocītha didīvah</code></td>
<td>5.1:58.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tam devēbhya devatā dāta śukrapebhya yeṣaṁ bhāga stha svāhā</code></td>
<td>2.16:28.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tandram chandah</code></td>
<td>26.1:122.7; 26.5:126.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan naḥ pārṣad ati dviṣaḥ</code></td>
<td>25.3:111.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan nas tuṇḍam aḍbhutam</code></td>
<td>29.5:154.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan nau saṃskṛtam</code></td>
<td>3.7:37.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan nau saha</code></td>
<td>2.5:21.15; 40.2:260.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan mā jinva</code></td>
<td>1.10:8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan mitrasya pathā naya</code></td>
<td>3.7:37.6; 43.4:303.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan me gopāya</code></td>
<td>5.2:60.14; 5.2:61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan me punar dehi</code></td>
<td>5.2:61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tan me punardehi</code></td>
<td>5.2:61.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanvaṁ me pāhi</code></td>
<td>1.13:11.20; 4.8:56.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>[ tanvaṁ me pāhi ]</code></td>
<td>5.5:64.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tanvaṁ me pāhi</code></td>
<td>47.9:354.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapaś ca tapasyaṁ ca śīśirāv rtū</code></td>
<td>26.9:130.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>[ tapaś ca tapasyaṁ ca śīśirāv rtū ]</code></td>
<td>47.10:355.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapasas tanūr asi</code></td>
<td>37.7:234.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapasas tanūr asi prajāpate varṇaṁ</code></td>
<td>1.19:16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapasā tvāpam</code></td>
<td>35.2:208.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapase tvā</code></td>
<td>3.5:35.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapasyāya tvā</code></td>
<td>3.5:35.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tāpā tapiṣṭha tapaśa tapasvān</code></td>
<td>47.13:357.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapā śaṁsas ararūṣaṁ parasya</code></td>
<td>47.13:357.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tapurmūrdhā ghrānāṁ pāvakaḥ</code></td>
<td>47.2:349.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41emended. Ed: ta.
42brahmanā is missing after harāmi?
tapūṣya agne juhvā paṭaṅgān 25.6:116.15
tapo navadaśaḥ 26.3:123.12
tapo vaso cikitāno acittān 47.13:357.12
tapo śvagne antarām amitrān 47.13:357.11
taptam gharmaṁ parigrhyāyajanta 28.3:142.14
taptāyany asi 2.3:19.13; 39.3:251.21
tam agne vardhayāḥ 28.3:142.8
tam agne hedaḥ pari te vrṇaktu 25.8:118.3
tam ajarebhīr vrśabhiś tava svaiḥ 47.13:357.16
tam ātmāṁ parigrhīṇīmahe vayam 6.2:70.16
tam id garbham prathamaṁ dadhrur āpah 28.2:141.5
tam u tvā dadhyanīṁ rśih 30.2:161.8
tam u tvā pathyo vrśā 30.2:161.9
tam pātībhir anugacchena devāḥ 29.6:154.12
tam pātnathā pūrvathā viśvathethā 3.3:32.22
tam mā samsṛja varcasā 3.11:41.16
taṁ me punar dehi 5.2:61.9
taẏa devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvā śīda 25.2:111.4; 25.2:111.5
taẏa nas tanvā śaṁtamaẏā 27.1:131.4
taẏa no mrda jūvase 27.1:132.11; 27.6:137.2
taẏa yajñāṁ mimikṣatam 3.2:32.10
taẏa yūyam yathāvibhāgaṁ mādayadham 8.9:102.18
taẏāsmāṁ viśvatas tvam 27.1:132.3
tava pranīṁ tava śūra śarman 3.6:36.4
tava bhramāsa āśuyā patanti 25.6:116.14
tavaḥam agne bibharāni nāma 5.2:60.16
taskarāṁ pataye nāmaḥ 27.2:133.6
tasmā indrāya sutam ājñota 3.3:33.16
tasmā u brahmaṇaspatiḥ 47.9:354.21
tasmīn nīrādheet nāke agnim 29.6:154.11
tasmīn ādhīyātaṁ ayam 6.2:71.3; 6.2:71.5
tasmīn te vidhema vājīya svāhā 28.4:144.1
tasmīn deva vāṣad astu tubhyam 30.3:162.2; 30.3:162.5
tasmīn devā adhibruvan 28.3:142.9
tasmīn namantāṁ janayāḥ supatnīḥ 25.1:109.13
tasmīn viśāḥ samanamantā pūrvīḥ 28.2:141.20
tasmīn sūryāya sutam ājñota 3.3:33.17
tasmīn soma adhibruvat 47.9:354.21
tasmīn svāhā vaṁ 29.3:150.21; 29.3:151.7
tasya cakṣuṁ vaiśavayacacam 25.9:119.17
tasya taṁ indraṁ indrapīṭaspyadṛśyataḥ sarvaganasya sarvagaṇa [ upahūta ] upahūtasya bhakṣayaṁi 47.11:356.3
tasya tārkiṣyaṁ cāriṣṭāmanemiś ca senāṇigrāmaprayau 26.8:128.16
tasya te 'ksīyamāṁsya pinvamāṁsya pinvamāṇam nirvapāmi 1.10:8.4
tasya te pavitrtrapate pavitrreṇa 35.7:214.4
tasya te pavitrtrapate pavitrreṇa yasmai kaṁ pune 1.13:12.6

---

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Sāṁhitā  45

tasya te bhaktivāno bhūyāsma  5.2:61.7

tasya daksinā aparāsa stavā nāma  29.3:151.3

tasya nakṣatṛānā aparāsavo vekurayo nāma  29.3:150.22

tasya no rāśva  5.2:61.7

tasya pūṣā parasave yāti devāh  28.3:142.18

tasya prāno bhauvāyanaḥ  25.9:119.10

tasya mano vaiśvākarmanam  25.9:119.14

tasya māricayo 'psarasas āyuvō nāma  29.3:151.2

[ tasya mēṣṭasya yajñāsya dravinehāgamyāh ]  39.5:256.7

tasya mēṣṭasya yajñāsya dravinehāgamyāh  39.5:256.9; 39.5:256.10

tasya mēṣṭasya [ yajñāsya ] dravinehāgamyāh  39.5:256.11

tasya rathakṛtsaḥ ca rathaujjās ca senāṇigrāmamanyau  26.8:128.6

tasya rathaprhothās cāsamaraṭhaḥ ca senāṇigrāmamanyau  26.8:128.13

tasya rathasvanās ca rathecitraś ca senāṇigrāmamanyau  26.8:128.10

tasya mēṣṭasya yajñāsya dravinehāgamyāh  25.9:120.1

tasya senajīc ca suṣeṇaś ca senāṇigrāmamanyau  26.8:128.19

tasyā ātmā tasyā rūpāṃ tasyāḥ praṇā tasyāḥ payāḥ  37.7:234.4

tasyāyā pāsaraṃ urjo nāma  29.3:151.5

tasyā vān mātyā  25.9:120.5

[ tasyās te satyasaṃsārah prasave tanvo aṣīya svāhā ]  37.4:229.16

tasya vittāt  2.10:24.10

tasya śrotṛam sauvaṃ  25.9:120.1

tasya cāraśc ca rathaujjās ca senāṇigrāmamanyau  25.9:120.19

tāv ehi samrabhāvahai 47.16:362.3
tāsāṃ āsthānād ujjihatām 30.3:161.22
tāsāṃ īśāno bhagavaḥ 27.6:137.10
tās te yakṣmaṃ vibādhantām 25.4:114.2
tās te vardhantāḥ āhuṭīr ghrasya 47.5:352.1
tāḥ samadāhātm haviśa ghrtena 47.1:348.7; 47.1:348.14
tāḥ sarvāḥ samvidānāḥ 25.4:114.10
tirbhūr astuvatā 26.4:124.11
tirṣraḥ ca me trayastrīmāḥ ca me 29.1:149.5
tirso devī barhīr edām syonam 29.5:154.1
tutho ’śī viśvedāḥ 2.7:22.11
tubhyam tā angirastama 47.15:359.22
turīyāditya savanām ta indriyam 3.8:38.1
turo na yāmann etāsasya nū rane 28.1:139.17
turyavāt ca me turycūhī ca me 29.1:149.3
turyavāḥ vayaḥ 26.1:122.3
turyo yajñī yatra havyaḥ eti 28.3:142.20
tuvikṣatrāṃ ajarānṭīṃ urūcīṃ 45.7:330.24
tūtho vo viśvedāḥ vibhajatu 43.4:303.4
tūtho vo viśvedāḥ vibhajatu varṣiṣṭhe ’dhī nāke 3.7:37.5
tūtho ’śī janadhāyāḥ 3.3:33.4; 3.3:33.5
trīṭaḥ pitā janatāsaḥ dhiḥ pānām 28.2:141.2
trīṭayena jyotiṣāḥ samviśāsva 47.15:360.9
trīṭye prṣṭhe adhi rocane divaḥ 29.6:154.13
trīṭab pṛīṭab punar astaṃ pareta 6.3:72.13
trṣvīṃ anu prasīṭīṃ drūṇānaḥ 25.6:116.13
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
tenāḥ aṃ gne ye draviṇānī dattvā 6.3:72.12
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

47

tebhyah svāhā 1.16:14.4
tebhyo daśa prācīr daśa dakṣiṇa daśa prācīr daśodīcīr daśordhvāh 27.6:138.8; 27.6:138.12; 27.6:138.16
tebhyo namo astu 27.6:138.9; 27.6:138.13; 27.6:138.18
te mām avantu 47.3:350.4; 47.7:353.6; 47.10:355.14
te me mā vitṛsan 2.17:29.13
te yam dvismō yaś ca no dvēṣṭi tam eśām jambhe dadhāmī 26.8:128.9; 26.8:128.21; 27.6:138.10;
27.6:138.14; 27.6:138.18
te vām ārabbe 1.15:12.21

teṣām sahasrayojane 27.6:137.12; 27.6:137.14; 27.6:137.16; 27.6:137.18; 27.6:137.20; 27.6:137.22;
27.6:138.1; 27.6:138.3; 27.6:138.5; 27.6:138.7

teṣām asī tvam uttamaḥ 35.4:210.14

teṣām iṣṭāni sam iṣā madanti 28.2:140.14

te saṃrājanaḥ abhisamavyaṇaḥ sarve 6.3:72.17
trayāṣaḥ ca trimśac ca 47.7:353.4

trayāṣaḥ ca trī ca śatāḥ 47.7:353.5

27.6:138.9; 27.6:138.13; 27.6:138.18
trayāṣaḥ ca trī ca sahasrāḥ 47.7:353.5

trayāṣaṁ satāṣṭuvata 26.4:125.2

trayāṣaṁ satāntavaḥ 47.1:348.9; 47.3:349.15

trayāṣaṁ sām stomaḥ 26.3:124.7

trayodaśābhir astuvata 26.4:124.15

trayovimśatāṣṭuvata 26.4:124.21

trātāraṁ indraṁ aṁkror avadhyaṁ 28.2:141.19

trimśad dhāma virājati 6.4:73.17

trikākapuṁ chaṇḍaḥ 26.5:125.15

trīnavatrayaṁśābhīyāṁ sākvarāraivaṁte 25.9:120.7

trīnavatrayaṁśāsmāu tvā stomaṁ prthivyāṁ śrayatām 26.7:127.20

trīnava stomaḥ 26.3:124.1

trinīyā svāhā 1.8:7.4

trīvatsaṁ ca me trīvatsaḥ ca me 29.1:149.2

trivatso vayāḥ 26.1:122.2

trīvyte tvā 26.6:126.17

trīvrtro rathantaram 25.9:119.12

trīvrtv tvā stomaṁ prthivyāṁ śrayatu 26.7:127.2

trīvrtv stomaḥ 26.3:123.17; 31.14:189.21

trīvṛd asī 26.6:126.17

trīvṛd bhuvanāṁ yad rathyat 47.13:357.6

trīṣūpaḥ44 chaṇḍaḥ 26.2:122.21

trīṣūpaḥ graiṁśī 25.9:119.14

trīṣūpabhaḥ svārāṁ 25.9:119.15

trīṣvā rocanē divaḥ 25.9:120.12; 31.18:195.7
tṛdāḥ nidadhe padam 2.4:20.10

trāṣṭubhām chaṇḍo 'naprajaṁyasva 2.11:25.10

trāṣṭubhāṁ 41.5:281.1

trāṣṭubhena chaṇḍasā 47.9:354.2

trāṣṭubhena jāgatena 40.2:260.14

trāṣṭubhena jāgatenaṁnuṣṭubhena pānktena chaṇḍasāvabādho yaṁ dvismāḥ 2.5:21.14

traistubhena jagatenanushtubhena panktena tvā chandasa śadayami 25.9:119.8

tryambakam yajāmahe 8.10:103.11

tryavir vayaḥ 26.1:122.1

tryaviś ca me tryaviś ca me 29.1:149.1

tvām yajñē varuṇasyāvayā asī 47.12:356.18

tvām yajñēśv īdyah 1.16:14.8

tvām rājāsi pradīvaḥ sutānām 3.6:36.8

tvām sāhasrasya rāya tīśe 28.4:144.1

tvām soma 40.5:267.23; 40.5:268.5; 40.5:268.11

tvām soma tanūkrdbhyaḥ 2.8:22.21

tvacaṃ paśūnam dvipadām catuspadām 25.8:118.14

tvām no agne 47.1:348.16

tvām agne dyubhiḥ 30.1:160.8

tvām agne vratapā asi 1.16:14.7; 36.2:220.8; 47.10:355.9

tvām agne sūryavarcāḥ 4.8:56.10; 5.5:64.6

tvaṣṭāgniḥ 8.11:103.21

tvaṣṭā ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.22

tvaṣṭā viṣṇuḥ prajayā samrāraṇāḥ 3.10:39.21

tvaṣṭā sudatro vidadhātu rāyaḥ 3.10:40.3

tvaṣṭuḥ prajānām prathamam janitram 25.8:118.15

tvaṣṭramantas tvā sapema 1.18:15.19; 37.5:232.4

tvām śaśvanta upayanti vājāḥ 28.4:144.11

tvām agne vṛnate brāhmaṇaḥ ime 29.4:152.5

tve rāyaḥ 37.5:231.14

tve viśve samadhir bhūrivarpasah 25.5:115.8

tveṣaṃ vaco 'pavadhīt svāhā 2.3:19.9; 2.3:19.11

tveṣaḥ sa bhānur arnavo nrcaksāh 25.2:110.20

damstrābhyaṃ 30.8:168.22

damstrābhyaṃ malimliṅ agne 30.8:168.21

dakṣaś ca tvā balam ca śrīmitām 47.11:355.19

dakṣaś ca me balam ca me 28.7:146.2

dakṣāya dakṣavṛdhām 44.6:319.19

dakṣīṇa ida īdītaḥ 1.11:9.5

dakṣiṃā dik 5.2:60.6

dakṣiṃā yajñāḥ pura etu somāḥ 28.5:145.4

dakṣiṃāsi 1.17:15.6; 37.4:230.1

danksiṇavah paśavo hetih 26.8:128.11

dattvyāśmabhyaṃ dravineha bhadrām 8.9:102.8

dadātu daiyvo janah 8.9:103.1

dadhāsi dāśuśe kave 25.5:115.4

dadhikrāvna akrīśam 4.8:56.8; 5.3:62.14

damedame samidhāṃ yaksya agne 3.11:41.2

daridra niḷalohita 27.6:136.13

darśaś ca tvā paurnamāśaḥ ca śrīmitām 47.11:356.1

dāsa kṣipo aśvinā paṇca vājāḥ 47.6:352.14

dādhartha prthivīm abhitō mayūkhaiḥ 2.4:20.13

dānāma devasya prcyate 3.8:37.18

dāśvāmso dāsurasah sutam 3.5:35.19
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

27.1:131.12  diśu sūritāḥ sahasraśah
28.11:148.14  ditiś ca me dyauś ca me
29.1:149.1  dityavāt ca me dityauhī ca me
26.1:122.1  dityavād vayas triśup chandaḥ
27.6:137.15  divam rudrā upaśrītāḥ
2.3:20.4  divam skabhāna
31.1:170.18  divam gaccha
26.6:126.6  divam jinva
1.6:6.3; 1.7:6.12; 46.5:338.18; 46.6:339.16  divam drāma
47.9:354.6  divi divyān drāma
25.5:115.18  divi śravāms uttamāni dhiṣva
1.19:16.19  divi sūryam adadhāt somam adrau
2.10:24.21  diviva caksur ātataṁ
1.12:10.12; 2.6:21.24; 2.10:24.7; 2.16:28.18; 26.6:126.6; 41.3:276.5; 46.11:346.22  dive tvā
divas parjanyād antarikṣaṁ prthivyāḥ
2.1:18.8  divas putrāya sūrīyaṁ samsata
divas prṣṭham svar gatvā
divah skambhany asi
47.8:353.11  divāpataye svāhā
divā vastoh svāhā
43.1:299.1  divi divyānī santv antarikṣe vayaṁsi prthivyāṁ pārthivāni
divā āsman divah
divas prṣṭham svar gatvā
divāh skambhany asi
1.6:6.3  divi divyān divam
divas parjanyād antarikṣaṁ prthivyāḥ
28.4:143.13  divas prṣṭham svar gatvā
divah skambhany asi
1.6:6.3  divi divyān drāma
1.14:12.10  divi divyānī santv antarikṣe vayaṁsi prthivyāṁ pārthivāni
divi divyān drāma
47.9:354.6  divi śravāms uttamāni dhiṣva
28.4:143.16  divi sūryam adadhāt somam adrau
25.4:114.11  dīviva caṅgur ātataṁ
diva caṅgur ātataṁ
2.10:24.21  dīva caṅgur ātataṁ
26.3:123.20  dīva caṅgur ātataṁ
29.4:151.15  dīvam suparnāṁ vayaṁś brhantam
dīṣaḥ pradīṣa ādīṣo vidiṣa uddiṣa dīṣaḥ
2.14:27.15  dīṣaḥ ca ma indraś ca me
28.10:148.2  dīṣām ca pataye namaḥ
dīṣām ca pataye namaḥ
27.2:132.13  dīṣo dṛṃha
46.6:339.18  dīṣo dṛṃha
27.6:138.6  dīṣo dṛṃha
35.2:208.13  dīkṣayā tvāpam
dīkṣayai tapasa 'gnaye svāhā
dīkṣayai tapase 'gnaye svāhā
dīḍāyā daiyāto atithīḥ śivo naḥ
dīṛghām anu prasitīm
1.6:6.4; 46.5:339.2  dīṛghāyutvāya varcase
dūrādharṣaṁ varunāṣya
5.2:59.8  dūrādharṣaṁ varunāṣya
8.10:103.4  duritāni yāni cakrma
durmītrīyāṁ tasmai santu [ yo 'smān dveṣtī yaṁ ca ] vayaṁ dvismāḥ
2.15:28.8  duścakṣāṁ te māvakṣat
3.2:32.16  duścyavanah prtanāsāyudhyah
28.5:145.3  dūredrīṣe devajāṭīya ketave
2.1:18.8  dūredrīṣe devajāṭīya ketave
dūrohanam chandah 265:126.2
drmhantāṃ durūḥ 46.3:337.7
drmhantāṃ durūḥ svāhā prthivyām 1.4:5.4
drmhantāṃ dāvīr viśāh kalpantāṃ manusyāḥ 43.1:298.4
drmhasva prthivyām 2.6:22.2; 40.3:262.17
dṛśāno rukma urviyā vyadyaut 31.1:170.1
drśe viśvāya sūryām 3.7:37.1
deśa ā martyēṣv ā 1.16:14.7
deśa iva savitā satyadharmā 25.3:112.9
deśaṃ vahanti ketavah 3.7:36.24
deśaṃ savitāramaṃ gaccha svāhā 2.15:27.19
deavgamām asī 1.2:4.2
deavgamām asī 46.1:334.10
devavṛtā yantaṃ avase sakhāyām 2.14:27.13
deva tvāṣṭar bhūrī te saṃsām etu 2.14:27.12
deva tvāṣṭar vasu raṇa 2.11:25.7; 41.5:280.17
devas devatāraṃ sūryām 29.4:152.19
deva bariḥ śatavalśaṃ viroha 1.2:3.12; 46.1:333.16
devavītaye tvā garhṇāma 1.5:5.14; 1.10:8.10
devavītaye vo grhṇāmi 47.4:350.9
devasṛ hi śrīmanāḥ śatapāt 28.3:142.15
devasṛrutau devesvāḥ āghoṣethām 2.4:20.9
devasa savitar eṣa te somāḥ 40.5:260.9
devasa savitar eṣa te somas taṃ raksasva 2.8:23.6
devasa savitas tvāṃ dīkṣānaṃ dīkṣāpaṭīr asī 1.14:12.17
devasa śūrya somāṃ kresyāmaḥ ] 37.4:229.19
devasa śūryeṣāṃ uryaṃ dadhātana 1.14:12.16
devasenaṇām abhibhaṇjatīnām 28.5:145.5
devas tvā savitā punātu 35.7:214.1
devas tvā savitā punātv acchidrena pavitrena sūryasya rāṣmībhīḥ 1.13:12.4
devas tvā savitā madhvānaktu 2.9:23.22; 2.10:24.11; 41.1:273.2; 41.3:276.21
devas tvā savitā śrāpayatu varṣiṣṭhe ’dhī nāke 1.8:7.2; 46.7:340.7
devas tvā savitāhaṇyayatu devayajyāyai 1.12:10.2; 46.11:346.7
devas tvā savitodvapatu 30.5:165.13
devasya tvā 8.12:104.13
devasya tvā savituh prasave 40.2:259.21; 40.3:262.9; 41.3:276.8; 41.6:282.3; 46.3:336.21; 46.8:341.20
devasya tvā savituh prasave ’śvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno hasṭāḥbhyaṃ agnaye juṣṭaṃ saṃvapāmi 1.8:6.19
devasya tvā savituh prasave ’śvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno hasṭāḥbhyaṃ agnaye juṣṭaṃ nirvapāmi 1.4:5.1
devasya tvā savituh prasave ’śvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno hasṭāḥbhyaṃ ädade 1.9:7.7; 2.3:19.11; 2.5:21.4;
2.6:21.23; 2.10:24.5; 2.12:25.18; 2.17:29.14; 42.1:288.22
devasya tvā savituh prasave ’śvinor bāhubhyām pūṣno hasṭāḥbhyaṃ pratigṛṇāmi 8.12:104.10
devasya savituh prasave brhaspataye stuta 26.6:126.20
devasya savitur bhāgo ’si brhaspater ādhipatyām 26.3:124.2
devaḥ savitā vaṣo vaṣudāvā 1.16:14.10
devā āgniṃ dhārayan dravinoḍāh 31.1:170.7
devā kaṇaṃśi cakrire 7.4:88.6
devā gātuvido gātum vīttvā gātum ita 1.12:11.9; 3.10:40.11
devaṅ janaṃ āgaṇa yaṅyāḥ 39.5:256.7
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

deva devebhyo adhvaryanto astuhū 28.3:142.19
deva devesu śrayantām 47.7:353.3
devaṇām sumne bhrate ranāya 25.10:120.20
devaṇām guhāṁ nāmāni 47.17:362.19
devaṇām tvā paṭnīr devīr viśvadevyāvatiḥ 30.5:165.3
devaṇām agne bhisājaya śacībhīḥ 29.4:152.17
devaṇām asi vahinitamam sasitamam papritamam juṣṭatamam devahūtamam 1.4:4.16

devaṇām pūr Asi tām tvā praviśāmi tām tvā prapadye saha gṛhaḥ saha prajayā saha paśubhiḥ sahartvīghbiḥ saha somyaiḥ saha sadasyaiḥ saha daksinīyaiḥ saha yajñena saha yajñapatinā 47.12:356.6

devaśa tvā savitre 3.8:38.10
devaśur imān pravapet 1.13:11.15
devaśye yajamanāya śarma 47.5:352.1
devaś tvā manthipāṁ pranayantu 3.3:33.5
devaś tvā śukrapāṁ pranayantu 3.3:33.5
devaḥ dharmāṇaḥ dhruvāḥ 47.9:354.5
devaḥ āpa eṣa vo gṛhaḥ 3.11:41.7
devaḥ āpaḥ śūddhāḥ yūyām devān yuyudvham 2.13:26.11
devaḥ āpo agregvah 46.10:344.16
devaḥ āpo agregvah premaṁ yajñam nayata 1.11:8.17
devaḥ āpo apāṁ napād ya ṁūrmi haviṣya indriyāvāṁ tam vo mā kramiṣam 1.16:14.11
devaḥ āpo apāṁ napād ya ṁūrmi haviṣya indriyāvāṁ madintamaḥ 2.16:28.24
devebhyaḥ karma kartvā 8.7:101.9
devebhyaḥ kalpasva 2.3:19.18; 39.3:252.8
devebhyaḥ prathasva 2.3:19.18; 39.3:252.7
devebhyaḥ śūndhasva 2.3:19.19; 2.13:26.17; 2.13:27.3; 39.3:252.8
devebhyaḥ śumbhhasva 2.3:19.19; 2.13:27.3; 39.3:252.9
devebhyaḥs triyugam purā 25.4:113.5
devebhyaḥs tvā devāyam pracāmī yajñasyāyuse 3.4:34.8; 3.4:34.11; 3.4:34.13; 3.4:34.17; 3.4:34.20
devebhyaḥs tvā maricīpebhyaḥ 3.1:31.5; 3.1:31.12; 3.3:33.18; 42.1:288.11
devebhyaḥs tvā yājñeyebhyaḥ grhnāmi 2.8:22.19
devebhyaḥ svāhā 2.13:27.5
devebhyaḥ juṣṭam iha barhīr āśade 1.2:4.3; 46.1:334.13
devebhyaḥ juṣṭam adityā upasthe 1.9.7.19
devebhyaḥ bhāgadā atat 28.3:142.7
devesu nāh sukṛto brūta 3.11:41.8
deve devānām pavitram asi 3.1:31.2
[ deve devānām pavitram asi ] 42.1:287.9
deve devesu devah 29.5:153.6
deve vah savitā punātu 46.4:337.12
deve vah savitā punātv acchidreṇa pavitraṇa sūryasya raśmibḥiḥ 1.5:5.8
deve vah savitā prārpayatu 45.8:332.5
deve vah savitā prārpayatu śrēṣṭhatamāya karmane 1.1:3.2
deve vah savitā hiranyapāṁhiḥ pratighrnātu 1.6:6.5; 46.5:339.3
dehi me dadāmi te 8.8:101.15
daivīm dhīyam manāmahe 1.16:14.1
daivyāyā dhartre joṣtre 28.3:142.15
daivyā hotāordhvam imam adhvaram 29.5:153.18
dośāvastar dihyā vayam 5.1:58.9
dośa vastoḥ svāhā 4.7:54.6
dyām gaccha 3.7:37.4
dyām gaccha svar gaccha 43.4:303.1
dyām te dhūmo gacchatu 2.10:25.2; 41.4:279.5
dyām agrenāstambhīrā 2.10:24.12; 41.3:277.5
dyām mā lekhīḥ 2.9:23.23; 41.1:274.2
dyāvāprthīvī uro antarikṣa 1.14:12.11
dyāvāprthīvī gaccha svāhā 2.15:27.21
dyāvāprthīvī janam agan yajñah 39.5:256.11
dyāvāprthīvī janayan deva ekāḥ 28.2:141.14
dyāvāprthīvī vyayām 26.4:124.23
dyuksam mitrasāryamnah 5.2:59.7
dyumattamā supratikāsya śūnoḥ 29.5:153.5
dyumantah samidhīmahī 1.11:9.7; 4.8:56.13
dyumnam vṛūṇaḥ puṣyaṭu svāhā 1.14:12.14
dyumnam 35.8:216.6
dyaur adhvaryuh 8.11:103.21
dyaur aṣi 1.3:4.5; 46.2:335.2
dyaur aham prthivī tvam 47.16:362.1
dyaur mahnaśi 7.2:85.7
dyaur mahnaśi bhūmir bhūmnā 6.4:73.11
dyauṣ ca tvā prthivī ca śrīnām 47.11:355.16
dyauṣ ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.24
dyauṣ chandāḥ 26.2:122.22
dyauṣ te prṣtham prthivī sadhasṭham 30.1:159.4
drapsā casikanda 25.6:116.5; 31.7:179.10; 47.9:353.16
drapsas te dyāṃ mā skan 1.9:7.12; 39.1:248.15; 46.8:342.9
drāpe andhasaspate 27.6:136.13
dravaṁ sarpīrasutiḥ 30.8:168.1
dvāro devīr anv asya viśvāḥ 29.5:153.14
dvītāya svāhā 1.8:7.4
dvītiyās trītyeṣuss śrayantām 47.7:353.4
dvipād ava 25.10:121.10
dvipā ṛājīno varuṇasya 2.15:28.10
dveṣobhyo ‘nyakṛtebhyaḥ 2.8:22.21
dhanāṃ sanishyaṁ tīnām 25.4:113.20
dhanam me śaṁsyā pāhi 5.2:60.14; 6.1:69.1
dhanam me śaṁsyājugupah 5.2:61.3; 6.1:69.12
dharuṇa ekaviṁśaḥ 26.3:123.12
dharunam asi 1.7:6.10; 46.6:339.15
dharuṇo ‘si 26.6:126.15
dhartā ca vidhartā ca vidhāraya 28.6:145.14
dhartram caṭuṣṭomaḥ 26.3:123.16
dhartram asi 1.7:6.12; 46.6:339.16
dhātry asi dharanī 26.2:123.6
dhāma jīva 26.6:126.6
dharmāṇe tvā 26.6:126.5
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā 53

dharmāsi 1.7:6.13; 46.6:339.18
dharsā mānuṣāh 2.12:26.1; 41.6:282.7
dhātā ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.22
dhātādhipatīḥ āsīt 26.4:124.13
dhātā rātiḥ savitedaṃ juṣantām 3.10:39.20
dhātā vidhātā paramaṃ sāmēk 28.2:140.13
dhānyam asī 1.6:6.3; 46.5:338.21
dhāmāsi priyāṃ devānām anādхаṛaṃ devayajanam 1.10:8.9
dhāmnedhāmne tvā yajuṣeyajuṣe 1.10:8.6
dhāmnodhāmna iha muficatu 2.15:28.11
dhāmnodhāmo rājān 2.15:28.4
dhārayā mayi prajāṃ rāyaspoṣam gaupatyam 30.4:164.3
dhārā udanyā iva 47.12:356.15
dhinuhi devān 1.6:6.3; 46.5:338.21
dhiṣaṅsāi pārvaṭī 1.6:6.1; 46.5:338.17
dhiṣaṅsāi pārvaṭeyī 1.6:6.2; 46.5:338.18
dhiṣaṅsās tvā devīr viṣvadevyāvatīh 30.5:165.4
dhiṣane īdīte īdaiyethām 2.17:30.3
dhiṣṭā ca me krauṣṭ ca me 28.7:145.23
dhiṣ asī 1.17:15.6; 37.4:229.22
dhiṣā deveṣu summayā 25.3:112.11
dhiṣ asī 1.4:4.15; 46.3:336.14
dhiṣṭīḥ pranāṃ martyrasya 5.2:59.17
dhiṣte names teṣtu 4.6:53.3
dhiṣvā hiḥvāntam 1.4:4.15; 46.3:336.14
dhiṣṭā manasā 37.4:229.14
dhenur iva payo asmāsu dhukṣva 45.7:330.17
dhenur vayāḥ 26.1:122.4
dhiṣvā ehi ghiṣṭāci prthivi janmanā 1.11:9.15
dhiṣvām yonim āśida sādhhyā 25.10:120.15
dhiṣvām viṣvam idam jagat 47.9:354.4; 47.9:355.2
dhiṣvāṣāṣīr dhhiṣvāyonir dhhiṣvāṣi 25.10:120.15
dhiṣvāṣiṣṭ asī 2.3:20.4
dhiṣvām dhhiṣvāṇa haviṣā haviḥ 47.9:354.10
dhiṣvām dhhiṣvāṇa haviṣā haviḥ 47.9:354.20
dhiṣvām asī 1.7:6.9; 46.6:339.14
dhiṣvāṣ ca dharaṇaṣ ca 28.6:145.14
dhiṣvāṣ ca me vaisvānaraṣ ca me 28.11:148.7
dhiṣvāṣ 46 tiṣṭhāyāticcalat 47.9:354.8
dhiṣvā asadann rtsaya yonau 1.11:9.17; 46.10:345.23
dhiṣvā asmin gopatau sāyāta 45.8:332.12
dhiṣvā asmin gopatau sāyāta bhaiḥ 1.1.3:5
dhiṣvā dyeur dhhiṣvā prthivi 47.9:354.4; 47.9:355.1
dhiṣvāṣāḥ parvatā ime 47.9:355.1
dhiṣvāṣi dharaṇī 26.2:123.8
dhiṣvāṣi dharaṇā 26.2:123.6

dhruvo rājā viśām asi 47.9:355.2

47.9:355.2

3.5:35.3
dhruvo 'si dhruvakṣitir dhruvāṇām dhruvatamo 'cyutānām acyutākṣittamaḥ

47.13:357.17

nakaṁ cid dūra ā sate

28.4:143.21; 31.1:170.6

nakṣatrāṇāṁ mātikāśāt pāḥ ā 11.15:13.6

nakṣatratōni ca ma indraś ca me

28.10:148.1

nakṣatratōni chandah 26.2:122.22

na tāṁ vidāthā ya imā jajāna

28.2:140.19

na te divo prthivīyā adhi snuṣu 28.1:140.4

nabhaś ca nabhasyaś ca vārśikāv rtū 26.9:129.19; 47.10:355.12

nabhase tvā 3.5:35.8

nabhasyāya tvā 3.5:35.9

nabho gaccha svāhā 2.15:28.1

nabho 'si pratakva 2.7:22.13

nama ākrandayata uccaigrośāya 27.2:132.21

nama ākhidate ca prakhidate ca 27.5:136.7

nama ākhidāya ca vikhidāya ca 27.5:136.9

nama ātakvānēbhyaḥ pratidadhānēbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.11

nama ānirhatēbhyaḥ 27.6:136.12

nama āyacchādhyo syadbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.12

nama āvādhiṇhbhyaḥ vividhyadbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.16

nama āsāve cājrāya ca 27.4:134.12

nama āsūsenāya cāsurathāya ca 27.4:134.16

nama ārpadēya ca prapathēya ca 27.5:135.18

nama āsūkrdhyo dhanvakṛdbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.10

nama āsūmdbhypo dhanvāyibbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.10

nama uganēbhyaḥ trmahatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.17

nama ugrāya ca bhīmāya ca 27.5:135.13

nama urvāryāya ca khaliyāya ca 27.4:135.1

nama uşṇīne girīcarāya 27.2:133.8

nama ārmyāya cāvasvanyāya ca 27.4:134.13

nama kāpdīna ca vyuptakeśāya ca 27.3:134.6

nama kātyāya ca gahvareśṭhāya ca 27.5:136.4

nama kātyāya ca nīpyāya ca 27.5:135.7

nama kinnīlāya ca kṣayanāya ca 27.5:135.17

nama kulālēbhyaḥ kārmārebhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:134.1

nama kulyāya ca sarasyāya ca 27.5:135.8

nama kūpīyāya cāvatīyāya ca 27.5:135.9

nama kṛcchrebhyaḥ kṛcchrapatibhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.19

nama kṛtsamvītāya dhāvate 27.2:133.1

nama kṣattrbhyaḥ samgrahītṛbhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.22

nama pārṇaya ca pārṇaśadāya ca 27.5:136.7

nama pāṁśavāya ca rajasyāya ca 27.5:136.6

nama pāryāya cāvāryāya ca 27.5:136.1

nama pūrjīṣṭebhyaḥ nīṣādebhyaḥ ca vo namaḥ 27.3:134.2

nama pūlastīne ca kāpdīne ca 27.5:135.18

nama pūrjavāya cāparaṇāya ca 27.4:134.14

nama prthivyai 38.2:241.5
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

namah prataranāya cottaranāya ca 27.5:136.1
namah phenyāya ca śaspyāya ca 27.5:136.2
namah śamkarāya ca mayaskarāya ca 27.5:135.16
namah śamgave ca paśupataye ca 27.5:135.13
namah śambhave ca mayobhave ca 27.5:135.16
namah sāyēnehya śāsnehyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.14
namah śarvāya ca paśupataye ca 27.3:134.5
namah śaspiṇcarāya tvīśmate 27.2:132.14
namah śivāya ca śivatarāya ca 27.5:135.17
namah śibhāya ca śighrāya ca 27.4:134.12
namah śuṣyāya ca harityāya ca 27.5:136.5
namah sūrāya cāvabhedine ca 27.4:134.18
namah śravāya ca pratiśravāya ca 27.4:135.1
namah śrutāya ca śrutasenāya ca 27.4:134.19
namah slokāya cāvasānāya ca 27.4:135.2
namah śvānibhyo mrǥayubhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:134.3
namah śvābhyaḥ śvapatibhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:134.3

namas ta ātāna 2.13:26.9; 8.7:100.23
namas takṣaḥbhyo rathakārebhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:134.1
namas talpyāya ca gehyāya ca 27.5:135.19
namas tāmrāya cāruṇāya ca 27.5:135.12
namas tārāya 27.5:135.15
namas tiṣṭhadbhyo dhāvadbhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.14
namas tiḳṇesave cāyudhine ca 27.4:135.4
namas tīrthāya ca kūlyāya ca 27.5:136.2
namas te astu 1.15:12.22; 1.15:13.6; 2.7:22.17; 29.4:151.20
namas te astu bhagavāḥ 27.6:137.7
namas te astv arcīse 28.1:139.18
namas te rudra manyave 27.1:131.1
namas te harase ṣocīse 28.1:139.18
nams trutyāya ca pathyāya ca 27.5:135.7
namah sāhābhbhyaḥ sābhāpatibhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.15
namah samudrasya caksase 26.9:129.2
namah samudrāya 26.9:129.1
namah sahamāṇāya nivyādhine 27.2:133.2
namah sahasrāksāya ca śatadhanvane ca 27.3:134.6
namah sikatyāya ca pravāḥyāya ca 27.5:136.3
namah su te nirrte tigmatejaḥ 25.3:112.4
namah sūtāyāhantvāya 27.2:132.18
namah sūryāya cormyāya ca 27.5:136.6
namah sṛgāyubhyaḥ jīghāmsadbhyaḥ 27.2:133.6
namah senābhyaḥ senānībhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.20
namah sobhyāya ca pratisahyāya ca 27.4:134.16
namah somāya ca rudrāya ca 27.5:135.12
namah svapadbhya jāgradbhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.13
namah svāyudhāya ca suḍhanvane ca 27.4:135.5
namāmsi ta āyudhāya 27.1:132.6
namo astu rudreḥyoe diye yeṣāṁ varṣam iṣavāḥ 27.6:138.8
namo astu rudrebhyo ye ’ntariks yeşām vāta ṭisavah 27.6:138.12
namo astu rudrebhyo ye prthivyām yeşām annam ṭisavah 27.6:138.16
namo astu sarpebyah 25.6:116.6
namo gaṇebhyo gaṇapatibhyās ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.18
namo giriśāya ca śipivīṣṭāya ca 27.4:134.9
namo goṣṭhyāya ca grhyāya ca 27.5:135.19
namo ’grevadhāya ca dūrevedhāya ca 27.5:135.14
namo ’gryāya ca prathamāya ca 27.4:134.11
namo jyeṣṭhāya ca kaniṣṭhāya ca 27.4:134.14
namo dīgbhyah 2.14:27.16
namo dive 38.2:241.5
namo dive namaḥ prthivyai 2.2:19.5
namo dundubhyāya cāhananayāya ca 27.4:135.3
namo devi nīrte tubhyam astu 25.3:111.20
namo devebyah 2.8:23.8; 40.5:269.13
namo dhṛṣṇave ca pramṛṣṭīya ca 27.4:135.3
namo namo vah pitarah 8.9:102.16
namo nāḍyāya ca dvīpyāya ca 27.4:134.13
namo nāḍyāya ca vaiṣantāya ca 27.5:135.8
namo nicarāya paricarāya 27.2:133.4
namo niṣāṅgīna iṣudhimate 27.2:133.5
namo niṣāṅgine kakubhāya 27.2:133.3
namo niṣāṅgine cesudhimate ca 27.4:135.4
namo nilāṅrīva ca sitikāṅṭhāya ca 27.3:134.5
namo babhluśāya vyādhine 27.2:132.15
namo bilmine ca kavacine ca 27.4:134.17
namo budhnyāya ca jaghanyāya ca 27.4:134.15
namo brhate ca varṣīyase ca 27.4:134.10
namo bharanta emasi 5.1:58.10
namo bhavasya hetayai 27.2:132.17
namo bhavāya ca rudrāya ca 27.3:134.4
namo ’bhīghnate cāpaguramāṇāya ca 27.5:136.8
namo bhuvantaye vārivasākrāya 27.2:132.20
namo madhyamāya cāpagalbhāya ca 27.4:134.15
namo mantrine vāṇijāya 27.2:132.20
namo mahadbhuyo ’rbhakebhyaś ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.22
namo mitrasya varuṇasya cakṣase 2.1:18.7; 37.8:236.10
namo miḍhuṣṭamāya cesumate ca 27.4:134.9
namo meghyāya ca vidyutyāya ca 27.5:135.10
namo yāmāya ca kṣeṁyāya ca 27.4:134.19
namo rathibhyo varūthibhyās ca vo namaḥ 27.3:133.21
namo rudrāyātātāyine 27.2:132.17
namo rohitāya sthapataye 27.2:132.19
namo lopāyāya colapyāya ca 27.5:136.5
namo vah kirikebhayo devānām hrdayebhyah 27.6:136.11
namo vah pitarah śuṣmāya 8.9:102.14
namo vah pitaro jīvāya 8.9:102.14
namo vah pitaro balāya 8.9:102.15
namo vah pitaro manyave 8.9:102.14
namo vah pitaro yat kruram tasmai 8.9:102.16
namo vah pitaro rasaya 8.9:102.15
namo vañcate parivañcate 27.2:133.4
namo vanyaya ca kakṣyaya ca 47 27.4:135.2
namo varunasya pasaya 3.11:41.11
namo varmine ca varūthine ca 27.4:134.18
namo varsyaya cāvarsyaya ca 27.5:135.9
namo vātyaya ca reṣmyaya ca 27.5:135.11
namo vāṣṭavyaya ca vāṣṭupāya ca 27.5:135.11
namo vikṣinatkebhyah 27.6:136.12
namo vicinvatkep 27.6:136.11
namo virūpebhyo viśvarūpebyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.20
namo vīṣrjadbhyo vīdhyadbhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.12
namo vīdhriyaya cātapyaya ca 27.5:135.10
namo vrkṣebhyo harikeśebhyaḥ 27.2:132.13; 27.5:135.15
namo vṛddhya ca suvṛddhine ca 27.4:134.11
namo vrātēbhyo vṛātapatibhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.18
namo ’śebhyo ’śvapatibhyaś ca vo namah 27.3:133.16
namo ’simadbhyo naktam carebhyaḥ 27.2:133.7
namo ’stu nilagrīvīya 27.1:131.16
namo hantrē ca hanīyase ca 27.5:135.14
namo harikeśāyopavitine 27.2:132.16
namo hiranyabāhave senānye 27.2:132.13
namo hṛadavīyaya 48 ca niveśīyaya ca 27.5:136.3
namo hṛasvīyaya 49 ca vamanīya ca 27.4:134.10
na yonāv uṣāsānaktā 29.5:153.16
naraśamso agne 29.5:153.8
naro hitam avamehanti peravah 47.7:353.1
navadasabhir astuvata 26.4:124.18
navabhir astuvata 26.4:124.13
navavimśatāstuvata 26.4:124.24
na vo dāsrā upadasyanti dhenavah 45.7:330.21
na sa 50 risyāti pūrũṣaḥ 25.4:114.12
nahi te agne tanvah 47.13:357.19
nahi teṣaṁ amā cana 5.2:59.9
nākam gṛbhānāḥ sukṛtasya loke 29.6:154.13
nākāḥ śaṭṭrīṃśaḥ 26.3:123.15
nāko ’si bradhno ’si pratiṣṭhāḥ saṃkramaṇāḥ 6.3:72.6
nāḍhvasu vāraṇesu 5.2:59.9
nānaddad rāsabbhaḥ patvā 30.3:162.23
nābhāḥ pṛthivyāḥ saṃdhiḥāno agnim 30.8:168.13
nābhim te mā himiṣam 2.13:26.15
nābhimrśe tanvā jahṛśānāḥ 30.1:159.19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit Word</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nārāśamsena stomena</td>
<td>8.9:102.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nāry asi</td>
<td>2.3:19.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nih kravyādam sedha</td>
<td>1.7:6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nimsānam juhvo muke</td>
<td>6.2:71.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nikāyaḥ chandaḥ</td>
<td>26.5:125.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrābhenaḥdaḥaḥ akhaḥ</td>
<td>28.3:143.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrābhavya stha devasrūtaḥ sukraḥ sukrabhṛtaḥ</td>
<td>2.17:29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niceru asi nicumpanaḥ</td>
<td>3.11:41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitānas tvā māruto nihantu</td>
<td>2.6:22.3; 40.3:262.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nidhanavata ągṛaṇaḥ</td>
<td>25.9:120.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nidnād yo asmān dipsāc ca</td>
<td>30.8:169.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ni me dheni ni te dadhe</td>
<td>8.8:101.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nimirdo 'si 5.2:59.22; 5.8:67.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niyutaṃ cārbudam ca</td>
<td>26.9:130.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirastā śandāmarkau saha tena yam dvismāḥ</td>
<td>3.3:33.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirasto aghaṃsāḥ</td>
<td>1.5:5.18; 46.4:338.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirasto valagaḥ</td>
<td>2.5:21.16; 40.2:260.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirṛṭir iti tvāhaṃ pari veda viśvataḥ</td>
<td>25.3:112.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirṛdgaham rakṣaḥ</td>
<td>1.7:6.8; 46.6:339.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nir druho nir varuṇasya pāṣāṇ mukṣīya</td>
<td>2.8:23.9; 40.5:269.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveśanaḥ samgamanō vaśūnām</td>
<td>25.3:112.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśīrya śalyāṇāṃ mukham</td>
<td>27.1:132.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśasadā dhṛtaṇvataḥ</td>
<td>7.4:87.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśkartaṇām adhvaraṇya pracetasam</td>
<td>25.5:115.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśkrīrtir nāma vo mātā</td>
<td>25.4:114.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśkevalyaṃ ukthām avyathāyaī stavahnātu</td>
<td>26.7:127.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niśṭaptaṃ rakṣaḥ</td>
<td>1.2:3.9; 1.4:4.14; 1.10:8.11; 46.1:333.3; 46.3:336.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niḥārah niḥharāmi te</td>
<td>8.8:101.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niḥhāram in ni me hara</td>
<td>8.8:101.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ni hotā 30.2:161.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nićā tam dhaksy ātasiṃ na ṣuskam</td>
<td>25.6:116.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niḷagrīvā vilohitāḥ</td>
<td>27.6:137.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niḷagrīvo vilohitaḥ</td>
<td>27.1:131.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niṝvāraś ca me śyāmākāś ca me</td>
<td>28.9:147.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niḥḥarendra praṃtā jālpā ca</td>
<td>28.2:140.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niṟcakṣasāṁ bhāgo 'si dhātur ādhipatyaṃ</td>
<td>26.3:123.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niṟṣade vaṭ 28.1:139.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nedīya it sryaḥ pakvam eyāt</td>
<td>25.3:112.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nendra saścasi dāusue 3.8:37.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nyaṁ niyanty uparasya niśkṛtam</td>
<td>47.13:358.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ny amitrām osatāt tigmahete</td>
<td>25.6:116.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅktaś chandaḥ</td>
<td>26.1:122.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅktrīt hindamī</td>
<td>25.9:120.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅkṭiś chandaḥ</td>
<td>26.2:122.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅkteyā nidhanavat</td>
<td>25.9:120.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacantu 30.5:165.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅcadaśabhī astuvata</td>
<td>26.4:124.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paṅcadaśa stomah</td>
<td>26.3:123.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

pañcadaśas tvā stomah prthivyām śrayatu  26.7:127.8
pañcadaśād bhrat  25.9:119.16
pañca diśo daivīr yajñam avantu devīḥ  28.3:142.11
pañcabhir astuvata  26.4:124.12
pañcavimśatyāstuvata  26.4:124.22
pañcavimśa stomah  26.3:123.25
pañcāvīr vayah  26.1:122.2
pañcāviś ca me pañcāvī ca me  29.1:149.2
patīḥ prthivyā ayam  4.8:56.1
patīnām pataye namaḥ  27.2:133.2
patīnām pataye namaḥ  27.2:132.15
patho anaktu madhvā gṛhtena  29.5:153.7
padapamkṭiś chandah  26.5:125.17
payah prthivyāṃ paya oṣadhiṣu  29.2:150.17
payaś ca me rasaś ca me  28.9:147.2
payaśvatīḥ pradīśaḥ saṁtu mahyam  29.2:150.18
payaśvatīr oṣadhayah  47.5:351.12
payaśvad vṛūdhāṃ payah  47.5:351.12
payah sahasrasām rṣim  4.8:55.16
payo divy antarikṣe payo dhāḥ  29.2:150.17
paramam padam avabhāti bhūrī  2.10:24.15
paramasyāḥ parāvataḥ  30.8:168.6
paramena paśunā kṛṣyase  1.19:16.6; 37.7:234.13
parame vṛkṣa āyudham nīdhāya  27.6:137.6
parameṣṭhī chandah  26.1:122.9
parāspā ma edhi  4.8:56.19
parāsya adhi sāmvataḥ  30.8:168.4
parācīnā mukhā kuru  27.6:137.10
parā tā bhaqavo vapa  27.1:131.19
parāpūtamaṃ rākṣaḥ  1.5:5.17; 46.4:338.8
parāpūṭārātīḥ  1.5:5.17; 46.4:338.8
parīgṛhya yajñāṃ āyān51  28.3:142.16
paricid asi  25.2:111.4
parī te dūdabhī rathāḥ  5.2:59.20; 5.3:62.4
parī te dhanvano hetiḥ  27.1:132.4
parī tvāṅgā purāṃ vayam  30.1:160.6
parī tvā diśi vīśo vyayāntām  2.10:25.1; 41.4:278.8
parī tveṣasya dumatīr aghāyoḥ  27.6:137.3
parī no rudrasya hetiḥ vrṇaktu  27.6:137.3
parībhūṣ chandah  26.5:125.13
parī vājapatiḥ kaviḥ  30.1:160.4
parīvīr asi  2.10:25.1; 41.4:278.8
parī vo rudrasya hetiḥ vrṇaktu  1.1:3.4; 45.8:332.10
parīṣadhya ’sy āstavāyaḥ  2.7:22.13
parīmaṃ rāyo manuṣyam  2.10:25.1; 41.4:278.10
parūmṣi ca me śaṅrāṇi ca me  28.7:146.4

pāreta pitarah somyāsah 8.9:102.7
paro divā para enā prthivyā 28.2:141.3
paro devēbhīr asurarīr yad astī 28.2:141.3
(parjanyo vrśṭimāṁ ṛva) 3.6:36.15
parne vo vasāṣṭī kṛtā 25.4:113.13
parvata īvāvīcācalīh 47.9:354.18
paśavo 'srjyanta 26.4:124.18
paśubhyas tvā 26.6:126.13
paśūḥ jinva 26.6:126.13
paśūnām pataye namah 27.2:132.14
paśūn me tarpayata 2.17:29.12
paśūn me yaccha 4.3:47.11
paśṭhavāt ca me paśṭhauhī ca me 29.1:149.3
pātnīvātaś ca me hāryojanaś ca me 28.11:148.9
pātresu pivato janān 27.6:137.21
pāyum te mā hiṃśīṣaṁ 2.13:26.16
pāvakayā yaś citayantyā kṛpā 28.1:139.16
pāvakarvacāḥ sukrafacāḥ 25.5:115.5
pāvako asmaḥbhyaṁ śivo bhava 28.1:139.6; 28.1:139.8; 28.1:139.13; 28.1:139.19; 28.1:140.6
pāvako yad vanaspatīn 47.13:357.18
pāsām grīvāsv avicaryam 25.3:112.6
pāhi mām yajñānyam 1.11:9.18
pāhi māgne duścarītāḥ 1.12:10.3; 46.11:346.9
pāhi yajñapatiṁ 1.11:9.18
pāhi yajñam 1.11:9.18
pitaraṁ ca prayant svah 6.4:73.14
pitaro mandantāṁ somapratikā mandaṁ 44.3:316.9
bhiphās tvā 26.6:126.12
pitrānām tvā lokam āstṛṇāmi 2.6:22.1; 2.10:24.8; 40.3:262.14; 41.3:276.15
(pitṛ̠ṇ janam agan yajñāḥ) 39.5:256.10
pitṛ̠ṇ jinva 26.6:126.12
pitṛ̠ṇaṁ ca manmabhiḥ 8.9:102.21
pitṛ̠ṇāṁ bhāgadheyyi stha 1.11:9.2; 2.3:19.22
pitevaidhi sūnava ā susēvaḥ 25.10:120.21
pinākam bibhrad uccarā 27.6:137.6
pīṭhī māgne 2.7:22.16
pībā somam anuśvādham mādāya 3.6:36.7
pīṭhāsya somasya 47.6:352.6
piyati tvo tvo gnanī 25.1:110.6
pumśe putrāya kartave 47.16:362.3
puṇjikasthalā ca krasthalā cāpśaraśāu 26.8:128.7
putraḥ pitarā vicarann upāvasi 25.5:115.6
putraṁ naptāram aṣṭya 2.15:28.3
putair bhrāṭbhīr uta vā hiranyāḥ 29.6:154.12
punah krṇvantā pitarā yuvānā 29.6:154.19

52emended. Ed: saṣṭhavāt
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā 61

punar agna iṣāyuśa 8.2:95.16; 8.4:98.13
punar āsādyā sadanam 25.1:110.2
punar indraḥ punar bhagah 8.2:95.14
punar ārjā 25.1:110.4; 31.1:171.7; 31.2:173.11
punar ārjā nivartasva 8.2:95.16; 8.4:98.13
punar jāryu gaur iva 47.13:358.1
punar nāḥ pāḥy amhasah 8.2:95.17; 8.4:98.14
punar nāḥ pitaro manah 8.9:103.1
punar brahmāṇo vasudhītīm agne 8.2:95.11
punarhavir asī 3.4:34.8; 3.4:34.10
punas tvādītyā rudrā vasavaḥ samindhatām 8.2:95.11
punas tvā mitrāvarṇau 8.2:95.14
punas tvā viśve devāḥ 8.2:95.15
punas tvoddīpayāmasi 8.2:95.10
purā krūrasya visrpo virapśīn 1.9:7.24; 39.2:249.21
purā jivagrībo yathā 25.4:114.4
purīṣam asī 6.4:73.5; 6.4:73.7
purīṣam asī sampiyāḥ paśubhiḥ 6.4:73.8
purīṣyāso agnayaḥ 25.2:110.21
purīṣyo 'si viśvabharāḥ 30.2:161.5
purukṣa tvāṣṭā suvīryam 29.5:154.3
puruṣasya subhagam meṣāya mesyai 8.10:103.9
puruṣo vayaḥ 26.1:122.7; 31.12:187.16
purūravā asī 2.11:25.9; 41.5:280.22
purī reta dadhire suṣīraśītah 47.13:358.6
puṣṭaḥ ca me puṣṭiś ca me 28.9:147.4
puṣṭānām pataye nāmaḥ 27.2:132.16
puṣpavatiḥ prasūmitiḥ 25.4:113.9
puṣpavatiḥ supippalāḥ 30.3:163.8
puṣyatu 35.8:216.6
puṭabhrca me 'puṭabhrca me 28.11:148.11
puṇṇaḥ ca me pūrnaḥ ca me 28.9:147.5
puṇṇaḥ darvi parāpata 8.8:101.13
puṇravā samāḥ putu śīveśa 28.3:143.1
puṣanvān karambham 44.2:315.6
puṣā ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.20
puṣā te granthim grathnātu 1.2:3.13; 46.1:334.6
puṣādhipatir āsīt 26.4:124.21
puṣādhvanas pātu 1.17:15.8; 37.4:230.11
puṣā mādhapatih pātu 5.2:60.4
puṣā mā paṣupāḥ pātu 5.2:60.4
puṣā mā prapathe pātu 5.2:60.3
puṣā mā prapathe pātu 5.8:67.5
puṣā yunaktu savītā yunaktu 25.3:112.14
puṣā samānām 1.16:14.9
puṣā svagākāraḥ 47.3:350.4

53puruṣāya bhesajam and sugam mesāya mesyai?
pūśanān abhirakṣatu 5.2:61.1
pūśanā sayujā saha 29.8:158.2
prṇakṣi darśataṁ kratum 25.5:115.14
prṇakṣi rodaṭi ubhe 25.5:115.6
prṇakṣi sānasim rayim 25.5:115.10
prtanāśād asi 26.6:126.13
prthiṇḍi deyavajany oṣadhāyās te mūlam mā himsiṣam 1.9:7.9; 46.8:342.3
prthiṇḍi vibhūvari sinīvāly uramdhra acitte manas te bhuvo vivaste 47.4:350.6
prthiṇḍṁ skabhāṇa 2.3:20.3
prthiṇḍi ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.23
prthiṇḍi ca me 'ditiś ca me 28.11:148.14
prthiṇḍi chandā 26.2:122.21; 31.13:188.12
prthiṇḍi jīva 26.6:126.8
prthiṇḍṁ ṛdrma 1.6:6.2; 1.7:6.9; 46.5:338.17; 46.6:339.14
prthiṇḍṁ anudadhvase 8.2:95.7
55 prthiṇḍṁ aparṇādṛmihī 56 2.10:24.12
57 prthiṇḍṁ aparṇādṛmihī 41.3:277.6
prthiṇḍi hotā 8.11:103.20
prthiṇḍi asi 1.3:4.5; 46.2:335.2
prthiṇḍyā ahum ud antarikṣam āruham 28.4:143.15
prthiṇḍyāḥ purśaṁ asi 31.17:192.14
prthiṇḍyāḥ purśiṁ asy apso nāma 26.5:125.11
prthiṇḍyām adhy ekādaśa stha 3.4:33.21
prthiṇḍyā mūrdhan sīda yajñyē loke 6.2:71.7; 6.2:71.9
prthiṇḍyām pārthiṇḍṁ ṛdrma 47.9:354.6
prthiṇḍyā sāmbhava 2.9:23.23; 41.1:274.3
prthiṇḍyās tvā mūrdhann ājigharmi 37.5:231.7
prthiṇḍyās tvā mūrdhann ājigharmi devayajana idāyās pade ghratavati svāhā 1.18:15.15
prthiṇḍyāḥ sadhasthād aṅgīṃ [ pūrśyām aṅgirasvad ābhara ] 29.8:158.3
prthiṇḍyās tvā 1.12:10.12; 2.6:21.25; 2.10:24.6; 26.6:126.7; 41.3:276.5; 44.6:319.20; 46.11:346.22
prṣṇir bhūtvā divaṁ gaccha 1.12:10.14; 46.11:347.2
prṣṇyāḥ payo 'si 1.10:8.4
prṣadaśvā marutaḥ 47.2:349.3
prṣṭhena dyāvāprthiṇḍi 26.2:122.13
prṣṭhe prthiṇḍyāḥ nihiṇi daivīdyutat 29.6:154.15
prṣṭhe prthiṇḍyāḥ sīda 28.4:144.2
poṣaṁ dehi 1.7:6.14; 46.6:339.18
poṣāya tvā 26.2:123.9
pauruṣeyo vadhah prahetih 26.8:128.12
pṇacchac chandā 26.5:125.18
prauγam uktham avyathāyai stabhānū 26.7:127.9
prakṛtānāṁ pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.8
praghāṣyān havāmahe 8.7:101.1
praçetās tvā paścād rudraḥ pātu 2.3:19.23
pracyavasva bhuvanaspate 2.1:18.3; 37.8:236.5

55 cf. prthiṇḍṁ aparṇādṛmihī
57 cf. prthiṇḍṁ aparṇādṛmihī
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā 63

prajayā ca dhanena ca 47.4:350.11
prajayā58 ca bahum kṛdhī 28.3:142.5
prajā adhiṣṭanta 26.4:124.10; 31.14:190.1
prajā asṛjyanta 26.4:125.1
prajā upāvaroha 2.1:18.11
prajām yoniṁ mā nirmṛkṣam 1.10:8.14
prajā jinva 26.6:126.12
prajānāṁ tvādhīpatyāya 29.1:149.10
prajām drmha 2.6:22.5; 2.10:24.19
prajāpataye tvā jyotismatye jyotismaṁ59 grhnāmi 44.6:319.18
prajāpataye svāhā 47.14:359.11
prajāpatiḥ paramēṣṭhy adhipatir āsīt 26.4:125.3
prajāpatigrīhīṭayā tvāy ācāṣur grhnāmi prajābhyaḥ 25.9:119.20
prajāpatigrīhīṭayā tvāyā prāṇam grhnāmi prajābhyaḥ 25.9:119.12
prajāpatigrīhīṭayā tvāyā mano grhnāmi prajābhyaḥ 25.9:119.16
prajāpatigrīhīṭayā tvāyā vācām grhnāmi prajābhyaḥ 25.9:120.8
prajāpatigrīhīṭayā tvāyā śrotam grhnāmi prajābhyaḥ 25.9:120.4
prajāpatim tvāyā samakṣam rdhyāsam 8.1:95.5
prajāpatir adhipatir 29.1:149.9
prajāpatir adhipatir āsīt 26.4:124.10
prajāpatir varuṇo mitro agnīḥ 3.10:39.20
prajāpatir viśvakarmā mano gandharvah 29.3:151.5
prajāpatir viśvakarmā viṃuṇcatu 25.2:111.14; 31.3:175.8; 34.1:204.2
prajāpatiṣ chandah 26.1:122.9
prajāpatis tvā śadāyatav divaḥ prṣṭhe jyotismatim viṣvasmai prāṇāya vyānāyāpānāya 26.9:129.9
prajāpateḥ prajā abhūvan 29.1:149.13
prajāpater bhāgo 'sy uryasvān 8.1:95.2
prajāpater varnāḥ 37.7:234.11
prajābhya oṣadhibhyāḥ 25.3:113.2
prajābhyaḥ tvā 1.19:16.2; 3.3:33.3; 26.6:126.12; 37.6:233.3
prajām piparti bahudhā virājāti 2.3:19.21
prajām me tarpayata 2.17:29.12
prajām me narya pāhi 5.2:60.17; 6.1:69.5
prajām me naryājugupah 5.2:61.9; 6.1:70.4
prajām me yaccha 4.4:48.14
prajāvatir anāmiḥ āyaṃśmāḥ 45.8:332.8
prajāvad asme draviṇāyajasva 25.10:120.24; 26.5:125.12
prajās tvānupraṇaṃtu 1.19:16.2; 37.6:233.3
prajā sṛtāḥ 26.3:124.4
pra jīvaśe maṛtyāya 5.2:59.11
pra na āyūṃśi tāriṣat 4.8:56.9
pra tad viṣnu stavate vīryena 2.4:20.22; 40.1:259.9
pratiṣṭiyantam bhuvanāni viṣvā 30.1:159.15
prati te jihvā ghrtam uccaraṇyat 3.11:41.2
prati tvādityās tvag vettu 1.5:5.13; 1.6:6.1; 46.5:338.17
prati tvā pārvaṭi vettu 1.6:6.2; 46.5:338.18

prati tvā prthīvī vettu 1.5:5.12; 1.6:5.21
prati tvā varṣavṛddhaṃ vettu 1.5:5.17; 46.4:338.6
pratidhir asī 26.6:126.7
pratimā chandaḥ 26.2:122.19
prati vastor aha dyubhiḥ 6.4:73.18
pratiṣṭhā trayastrimśaḥ 26.3:123.14
prati spaśa visṛa tūrṇitamaḥ 25.6:116.16
pratīcī dik 5.2:60.7
pratićīnam vrjanam dohase girā 3.3:33.1
pratūrtīṃ vājīṃ ādrava 29.8:157.13
pratūtīś āśṭādaśaḥ 26.3:123.11; 31.14:189.15
pratūrvann evi avakrāmman asastāḥ 29.8:157.17
pratam nipāti kāvyam 47.7:352.18
praty ajātān jātavedo60 nudasva 26.5:125.5
praty ajātān jātavedo nudasva 26.5:125.7
pratyasto varṇasya pāśaḥ 3.11:41.11
pratyuṣṭaṃ rākṣaḥ 1.8:7.2; 2.13:27.4; 46.9:344.7
pratyūhatām aśvinā mṛtyum asmaiḥ 29.4:152.17
pra tve havīṃsi jhumah saimdhe 28.4:144.9
prathamacchad avarām āviveśa 28.2:140.12
prathamā dvitiyesu śrayantām 47.7:353.3
prathamo daiyō bihiṣaḥ 27.1:131.9
pradātāram āviśa 3.7:37.13; 43.4:304.1
pra nūṇam pūrṇavandhura 8.9:102.6
pra nūṇam brahmanaspātiḥ 7.4:88.5
pra no jīvātave suva 35.4:210.14
pra no yacchatv aryamā 29.2:150.4
pra pūśa pra bhraspātiḥ 29.2:150.4
prapra dātāram tārisaḥ 25.1:109.8; 31.2:172.20
prapra yajñapatim tira svāhā 2.8:23.5; 2.9:23.18
praprayām agnir bharatasya śrīve 25.1:109.10
prapharvyam ca pīvārīm 25.3:112.18
prabudhe naḥ punas krdo 1.16:14.6
prabhāṇjan senāḥ pramrṇno yudhā jayan 28.5:144.21
prabhūr asī 5.2:60.2
pramā chandaḥ 26.2:122.19
pra mātrbhayo adhi kanikradad gāḥ 30.3:162.17
pramukto varṇasya pāśaḥ 2.1:18.10
pramunīca dhanvanas tvam 27.1:131.18
pramlocantī cānumlocantī cāpsarasau 26.8:128.14
pra yajñapatim tirata 1.11:8.17; 46.10:344.16
prayatiś ca me prasitiś ca me 28.7:145.22
prayutā dveśaṃsī svāhā 2.13:27.5
praroḥo ‘si 26.6:126.19
pra vāg devī daśātu naḥ 29.2:150.5
pravāsi 26.6:126.9

60emended. Ed: jāvedo.
List of mantras in Kāpiṣṭhala-Kātha-Saṃhitā
basto vayah 26.1:122.5; 31.12:187.11
bahvīḥ 45.8:332.13
bahvīr bhavantu no qṛhe 5.1:58.8
bahvīr me bhavantu 5.1:58.4
bhāhubhyāṃ tava dhanvane 27.1:132.7
bhāhubhyāmu ta te namaḥ 27.1:131.1
brhac ca tvā rathamāram ca śāṅkītām 47.11:355.21
brhac ca rathamāram ca 29.1:149.12
brhac chandaḥ 26.5:125.18
brhātī chandaḥ 26.1:122.3; 26.2:122.20
brhatīṃ indrīyā vācāṃ vada 2.5:21.7; 40.2:260.4
brhat sāma pratiṣṭhyā taye antarikṣam 26.7:127.9
brhad ukṣe namaḥ 3.8:38.11; 43.7:308.13
brhad gāyatravartani 29.7:156.3
brhadgrāvāśi vānaspatayah 1.5:5.14; 46.4:337.20
brhaddhāno śavasā vājam ukthāṃ 25.5:115.4
brhadbhīr bhānubhīr bhāsan 25.1:109.5
brhann asī brhadgrāvā 2.5:21.7; 40.2:260.4
brhaspataye vāsāḥ 8.12:104.15
brhaspataye havisā vidhema svāhā 1.14:12.12
brhaspatiḥ pranotu pravidvān | 47.1:348.5
brhaspatiḥ pranotu pravidvān 47.1:348.13
brhaspatim sa rchatu yo maitasyā diśo 'bhidāsati 5.2:60.10
brhaspātīr adhipatīr āśīt 26.4:124.18
brhaspātīr upavaktā 8.11:104.5
brhaspātīr devatā 5.2:60.10; 26.2:123.5
brhaspātīr heṭūnām pratiḥdharṭā 26.7:127.20
brhaspātīs ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.20
brhaspatisutasya ta indriyāvatah patnīvato graham rdhyāsam 3.9:38.14
brhaspatisutasya te 43.8:308.22
brhaspatisvā svādayatu prthivyāḥ prṣthe jyotiṣmatīṃ viśvasmaī prāṇāya vyānāyāpānāya 26.9:129.5
brhaspātīs tvā sumne ramnaḥ 1.18:15.15; 37.5:231.5
brhaspātīḥ savitā devo agniḥ 25.3:112.14
brhaspate abhiśaster amuṇcāḥ 29.4:152.16
brhaspate dhārayā vasūni 2.11:25.7; 41.5:280.15
brhaspate paridīyā rathena 28.5:144.20
brhaspate savitar bodhayainam 29.4:152.20
brhaspates tvā mūrdhnāharāmi 1.2:4.2
brhaspate tvā mūrdhnā harāmi 46.1:334.9
bodhā me asya vacaso yaviṣṭha 25.1:110.5; 31.2:173.12
bradhāsya vīṣṭapam catuṣṭrimśaḥ 26.3:123.15
brahma ca tvā kṣatram ca śrītām 47.11:355.18
brahma jajñānaṃ prathamāṃ purastāt 25.6:116.1; 31.7:178.24
brahmanaspatiḥ adhipatīr āśīt 26.4:124.11
brahma drṣṭaḥ 2.6:22.5; 2.10:24.19; 40.3:263.2; 41.3:277.13
brahma devāṃ avivrduḥ 28.3:143.8
brahmavaniṃ tvā kṣatravanīṃ devavanīṃ sajtavanīṃ rāyaspoṣavanīṃ paryūhāmi 2.6:22.4; 2.10:24.18
brahmavaniṃ tvā kṣatravanīṃ 40.3:263.1; 41.3:277.12
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

brahma sprtam 26.3:123.17; 31.14:189.20
brahmānaste yaśasaḥ santu māṇye 29.4:152.4
brahmāśryjata 26.4:124.11
brāhmaṇaṁ adyārdhyāsaṁ piṭṛmantaṁ paitṛmatyam 43.4:304.4
brāhmaṇaṁ adyārdhyāsaṁ piṭṛmantaṁ paitṛmatyam ṛṣim ārṣeyaṁ sudhātudaksiṇam 3.7:37.7
brāhmaṇā udadīdīpan 8.2:95.15
brī hayaś ca me yavāś ca me 28.9:147.7
bhagáś ca me draviṇaṁ ca me 28.8:146.16
bhagasya te lapasya 8.10:103.13
bhago 'sī 8.10:103.13
bhadraṁ karnebhīḥ 47.2:349.1
bhadraṁ ca me śreyaś ca me 28.8:146.16
bhadram 2.5:21.15; 40.2:260.15
bharadvāja ṛṣiḥ 25.9:119.16
bharann āgniṁ purūṣyaṁ 30.3:162.24
bhartam āgniṁ purūṣyaṁ 30.2:161.2
bhavatam naḥ samanasa 2.11:25.12; 25.2:111.12; 41.5:281.5
bhavā pāyur viśo asya adabhaḥ 25.6:116.16
bhavā vājasya sangaṭhe 25.5:115.16
bhavyāya tvā 44.6:319.21
bhāntaḥ pañcadaśaḥ 26.3:123.11
bhāratī grṇānā 29.5:154.2
bhāsāntarikṣaṁ āpṛṇa 28.4:144.3
bhūjuḥ suparno yajño gandharvaḥ 29.3:151.3
bhūvaḥ 4.6:52.8; 35.2:208.19
bhuvanapataye svāhaḥ 39.5:254.21; 39.5:255.13; 47.9:353.14
bhuvanam asi 1.12:10.1; 46.11:346.4
bhūḥ 4.6:52.7; 35.2:208.19; 47.15:360.5
bhūtaṁ ca me bhaviṣyaḥ ca me 28.8:146.13
bhūtaṁ ca me bhūtiṣ ca me 28.10:147.16
bhūtaṁ niśāntaṁ 26.3:124.6
bhūtasya jātaḥ patir eka āśīt 25.6:116.3
bhūtinām pataye svāhaḥ 39.5:255.1; 39.5:255.14; 47.9:353.14
bhūtinām patir adhipatir āśīt 26.4:124.12
bhūtiṇy āśāmyan 26.4:125.3
bhūtiṇy āśṛṣyanta 26.4:124.12
bhūtiya tvā 44.6:319.21
bhūtiya svāhaḥ 47.9:353.15
bhūtir dādhnaṁ ghṛtena vardhatāṁ 47.5:351.18
bhūtebhaya tvā 2.3:20.2; 39.4:253.12
bhūpataye svāhaḥ 39.5:254.21; 39.5:255.13; 47.9:353.14
bhūmir bhūmnaḥ 7.2:85.8
bhūyiśṭhāṁ te namauktim vidhmāna 2.8:23.3
bhūr bhūvaḥ 6.9:81.19; 6.9:82.5
bhūr bhūvaḥ svāhaḥ 4.6:52.6; 4.6:52.10; 6.9:81.17; 6.9:81.20; 6.9:82.7
bhūrgnimām āṅgiraśāṁ tapasā tapyadhvām 1.7:6.16
bheṣjasam vaiśvāya 8.10:103.9
bhauvano bhuanaspatiḥ 29.1:149.9
bhrajaś chandaḥ  26.5:125.20
bhrājam gaccha  1.17:15.3
bhrājanto agnayo yathā  3.9:39.11
bhrājamāno vipaścītā  1.19:16.21
mamhiṣṭhasya prabhṛtaśya svadāvah  25.1:110.5
makhasya śīro 'si  1.8:6.23; 30.4:163.23
maghavan mandiśimahi  8.9:102.5
maṇḍuki tābhīr āgahi  28.1:139.10
maṭīś ca me sumatiś ca me  28.8:146.14
madema śatahimāḥ suvīrāḥ  6.2:70.14
madhave tvā  3.5:35.6
madhunā madhumatiḥ prcyantām  1.8:6.21
madhupratikā āhutaḥ  6.2:71.16
[ madhumaitr na isah ]  42.1:287.10
madhumatir na īsas kṛdhi  3.1:31.2; 3.1:31.10; 42.1:287.12; 42.2:289.21
madhumad ghratavat pinvamānāḥ  46.2:334.20
madhūṣa ca mādhavaś ca vāsantikāvṛtū  26.9:129.12; 47.10:355.11
madhuścutaṁ ghratam ita suptam  45.7:330.18
madhye dīvo nihiṭaḥ prśnir āsmā  28.3:143.2
madhvā yajñāṁ nakṣati prīṇāḥ  29.5:153.8
mana upavaktā  8.11:103.19
manaśa chandaḥ  26.2:123.1; 26.5:125.14
manasaspata imaṁ devayajñāṁ svāhā vāci svāhā vāte dhāh  1.12:11.9
manasaspata imaṁ deva yajñāṁ svāhā vāci svāhā vāte dhāh  3.10:40.12
manase tvā  2.16:28.18
manas tvāṣtu  3.1:31.4; 3.1:31.11; 42.1:287.15; 42.2:290.3
manāsi  1.17:15.6
[ manāsi61 ]  37.4:229.22
manuśino manasā prcchatad u tat  28.2:141.10
manunā kṛtā svadhayā vitaṣṭā  1.2:3.10; 46.1:333.5
manai nu babhrūnāṁ aham  25.4:113.6
manojavasas tvā daksinataḥ pitorah pāntu  2.3:19.23
manojuvam vāje adyāhuvema  28.2:142.1
mano jyotir juṣṭāṁ ājyasya  47.1:348.4
mano nv āhuvamāhe  8.9:102.20
mano me pinva  26.2:122.17
mano me ārdri yacchā  2.15:28.2
manos tvā grāmāṇyo vratenaḍadhe  6.9:81.1
mantram vadaṭy ukthyam  7.4:88.5
mantram vocemāṇaye  4.8:55.13
manthina ekavi ˙˘msah.  25.9:120.3
manthino 'dhisthānam asi  3.3:33.14
manthi manthiśociṣā  3.3:33.10
manthy asi manthiśocib  3.3:33.11
mandasva dhīṭibhir hitaḥ  25.5:115.7
mandra ojiṣṭho bahulābhimānaḥ  3.6:35.24

List of mantras in Kapişṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

mandrayā deva jihvayā 28.1:139.14

mandrā dhanasya sātaye 1.3:4.10

manyunā yad avartyā 8.2:95.9

manyus ca me bhāmaś ca me 28.7:146.6

mama ca nāma tava ca jātavedāḥ 5.2:61.4; 6.1:70.1

mama yāśiṣṭhī yā savaratāḥ 6.3:72.15; 26.9:129.14; 26.9:130.7

mama nāma prathamam jātavedāḥ 5.2:60.15; 6.1:69.3

mamed iha śrutam havam 3.2:32.6

mayandaṃ chandah 26.1:122.8

mayi grhāmy aham agre agnim 6.2:70.13

mayi te kāmadharanaṃ bhūyāt 25.2:110.12

mayi te rāyāḥ śrayantāṁ 5.1:58.5

mayi prajām mayi puṣṭim dadhāmi 6.2:70.14

mayi vo rāyāḥ śrayantāṁ 5.1:59.4

mayum te kṣut 25.8:118.6

mayum paśum medham agne jaṣāsva 25.8:118.5

marutaś ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.22

marutas te devā adhipatayaḥ 26.7:127.15

marutaṃ sāmīraṃśāḥ 28.1:139.3

marutāṃ prṣati vaśā 1.12:10.14; 46.11:347.1

maruto devatā 26.2:123.4

maruto yajñavāhasaḥ 8.7:101.1

marutvāyām uktham avyathāya satbhātu 26.7:127.13

marutvāyās ca me mahendrīyaś ca me 28.11:148.8

[ marutvamataṃ vr̥ṣabhāṃ vāvṛdhānam ] 3.6:36.11

marutvāṃ indra vr̥ṣabhō raṇāya 3.6:36.7

markāya tvā 3.3:33.2

martāḥ 35.8:216.5

marto vuruṇa sakhyam 1.14:12.13

martvijō mo imāḥ prajāḥ 47.6:352.8

maryaśì sprhayadvaro agnih 30.1:159.19

malimlucāya svāhā 47.8:353.9

maha stha 5.1:58.1

mahām indro nravad ā caṃsaniprāḥ 3.6:36.19

[ mahām indro ya ojasā ] 3.6:36.15

mahān sadhasthe dhruva ā niṣattāḥ 29.4:151.20

mahāmanasāṃ bhuvanacyavānām 28.5:145.7

mahāhavir hotā 8.12:105.1

mahi tr̥iṇāmava`atu 5.2:59.7

mahi bhr̥ajante arcayo vibhāvaso 25.5:115.3

mahisy asī 2.3:19.18; 39.3:252.6

mahī devasya mīduhuṣo `vayāḥ 8.7:101.4

mahī devasya savituḥ pariṣṭutīḥ 2.4:20.8

mahī dyauḥ prthivi ca nah 31.9:182.7

mahīnām payo `si 1.13:11.20

mahīṁ u su mātaram svuṛatānām 45.7:330.23; 45.7:331.8

[ mahendrāya tvā ] 3.6:36.17; 3.6:36.18

mahendrāya tvā 3.6:36.21; 3.6:36.22
māhō devyā tad rtam saparyata 2.1:18.7
māho vā viṣṇu uror antarikṣat 2.4:20.15
māho vo bhakṣyā 5.1:58.1
mā ca riṣād upasattā te agne 29.4:152.4
mā chandah 26.2:122.18; 31.13:188.12
māṭarīsvano gharmo ’si 1.3:4.5; 46.2:335.1
māṭā pītā ca dadhatur nv agre 5.2:60.15
māṭā yad vīrām dadhanad dhaniṣṭhā 3.6:35.25
māteva putraṁ prthivī purṣyam 25.2:111.13; 31.3:175.6; 34.1:204.1
māteva putraṁ bibhṛtā syonam 25.1:109.13
mā tvat kṣetṛāṇy aranāṇi ganma 45.6:330.4
mā tvad yajñō adhibhraśat 47.9:354.9
mā tvā dibhan 2.8:23.7; 3.2:32.16
mā tvā nikrā pūrvacito nikārīṇaḥ 29.4:152.7
mā tvā pariparino vidan mā paripanthinah 2.1:18.4
mā tvā vrkā aghāyavo vidan 2.1:18.4
mā devānāṁ tantuś cedi mā manusyaṇāṁ 8.12:105.4
mā devānāṁ mūmuko bhāgadheyam 2.11:25.15
mā dyāvāprthivī abhiṣucaḥ 30.3:162.22
mādhavāya tvā 3.5:35.7
mādho mopari parus ta rdhyāsam 1.2:3.11; 46.1:333.14
mādhiphyāṁ tvā 3.2:32.12
mā naḥ śaṃso ararūṣaḥ 5.2:59.17
mā naḥ sabandhur uta vānyabandhuḥ 47.6:352.10
mānaśibhyas tvam āngirāḥ 30.3:162.20
mā no duḥśaṃso aghaṣamsa ṛṣita 47.6:352.12
mā no dhvāriṣuḥ pitaro mota devāḥ 47.6:352.10
mā no himṣij janitā yah prthivyāḥ 25.5:114.14
māntariṃsaḥ mā vaṃśatāṁ62 30.3:162.22
māndā vaśāḥ 47.4:350.13
māpā sphaṇṭī payāsā mā na ādhak 45.6:330.4
mā pāḍā āyuṣāḥ purā 30.3:162.24
mā prṇan pūryāḥ virādhiṣṭa 1.16:14.10
mā bhaiḥ 2.17:30.3
mā bhairām ruṇ mā naḥ kiṃcanaṃmatāḥ 27.6:136.15
mā mā hāṣṭāḥ 5.1:58.4
mā mā hāṣnī nāthito net tvā jahāṁi 47.16:361.17
mā mā himśiḥ 1.15:12.22; 1.15:13.3; 1.15:13.4; 1.15:13.4; 1.15:13.6; 2.7:22.17; 29.4:151.20
mā me kṣethāḥ 8.1:95.3
mā yajñāṃ jātavedasau 2.11:25.13; 41.5:281.6
mā yah somam pibād imam 47.6:352.9
mā yuvam asmān himsiṣṭam 2.17:30.4
māruto ’si marutaṁ ganaḥ 29.3:151.13
mā vayam eno ’nyākṛtam bhujema 45.6:330.5
mā va stena ṛṣata māghaṇaṃsaḥ 1.1:3.4; 45.8:332.9
mā vāṁ himsiṣam 2.17:30.4

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

māṣāś ca me tilāś ca me 28.9:147.7
mā saṁbhīttadhāḥ 2.17:30.3
māṣā ṛṣṭiyanta 26.4:124.16
mā su bhīttadhā mā surīṣaḥ 30.8:167.13
māhām rāyaspoṣeṇa vīyoṣam 1.18:15.18
māhām āyuṣā varcasa virāḍhiṣi 1.16:14.11
mā hiṁśiṣṭam yajñapaṭīm 2.11:25.13; 41.5:281.6
mā hiṁśiḥ puruṣaṁ jagat 27.1:131.6
mā hiṁśis tanvā praṣāh 25.1:109.5
mā hṛvāḥ 1.3:4.6; 46.2:335.3
mitaś ca saṁmitaś ca sahaṛaḥ 28.6:145.13
mitāśaś ca saṁmitāsa no adya sahaṛaḥo maruto yajñē asmin 28.6:145.17
mitra upavāktā 8.11:103.21
mitraṅh kṛṣṭiḥ animiṣābhicaṣṭe 47.17:362.9
mitraś ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.21
mitras tvā padi badhnātu 1.17:15.8; 37.4:230.6; 37.4:230.10
mitrasya carṣaṇādṛtaḥ 30.5:165.13
mitrasya tvā caksuṣaḥ prekṣe 1.4:5.1; 46.3:336.19
mitrasya bhaṅgo 'si varunasyādhipitayam 26.3:123.20
mitraṅh samsrśija prthivīm 30.4:163.19
mitrāya yantāṣi yamanaḥ 29.1:149.10
mitrāya vaṇṇaḥ ca 25.3:113.1
mitrāya havyaṁ ghṛtaṇav juhota 47.17:362.9
mitrāvarṇaṁyaḥ payasyā 44.2:315.9
mitrāvarṇaṁyaḥ dhruvaṇaḥ dharmaṇā 2.6:22.3; 40.3:262.21
mitrāvarṇaṁyaḥ bhāgadheyyaṁ stha 2.16:28.16
mitrāvarṇaṁbhāyāṁ tvā 3.2:32.7; 3.2:32.14; 3.4:34.6; 3.4:34.7
mitrāvarṇaṁcaccaṁ svāhā 2.15:27.20
mitrāvarṇaṁ tvā paridhattaṁ dhruvaṇaḥ dharmaṇā 1.11:9.5
mitrāvarṇaṁ devatā 5.2:60.9
mitrāvarṇaṁ sa rcchatu yo maitasaya diśo 'bhidāsati 5.2:60.9
mitraṁṅgane mitradheye yatasaṁ 63 29.4:152.9
mitraitāṁ ta ukhāṁ paridādāmi 30.5:165.17
mitro jaṇāṁ yātayati bruvānaḥ 47.17:362.8
mitro dādhāra prthivīṁ uta dyāṁ 47.17:362.8
mitro na ehi sumitraṁdāḥ 1.19:16.6; 37.7:234.19
misrā devebhīr ādhvam 28.4:143.13
mīḍhaṁrā samīvadāvatama 27.6:137.5
mīṭhvas tokāya tanayāya mṛda 27.6:137.4
mukhyena niṛṛte ṭava 47.5:351.14; 47.5:351.16
muṇcemaṁ yajñam muṇca yajñapaṭīm amhasah svāhā 47.5:351.19
muḍgaś ca me khalvāś ca me 28.9:147.9
muṣṇatāṁ pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.7
muhyantv anye abhiho janāsah 28.2:141.18
[ mūrdhā kavī raẏiṇām ] 25.6:117.3
muṛḍhānaṁ dīvo aratīṁ prthivyāṁ 3.5:35.1

63 cf. Oertel, p.23.
mūrdhā vayah 26.1:122.8
mūrdhāsi rāṭ 26.2:123.5; 31.13:188.22
mṛgno na bhīmah kucaro giriṣṭhāḥ 2.4:20.22
mṛtyor mā pāhi 4.8:56.20
mṛtyor mukṣīya māmṛtāt 8.10:103.12
mṛṇmayīm yonim agnaye 30.4:164.16
medhram te mā hiṃśiṃam 2.13:26.16
medhāyai manānayā gnaye svāhā 1.14:12.9; 35.8:214.17
menakā ca sahajanyā cāpsarasau 26.8:128.11
mene bhejāno amṛtasya tarhi 47.4:350.17
memam yajñām tamo vidat 47.6:352.8
me rayāḥ 1.18:15.18
me rāyah 37.5:231.15
meṣa iva yad upa ca vi ca carvati 47.13:358.2
meṣam te kṣut 25.8:118.17
meṣam āranyam anu te diśāmi 25.8:118.16
maṣo asmān avahāya parāgat 6.2:70.16
mo sū na indrātra prtsu devāḥ 8.7:101.3
ya ājagmuḥ savanedam jusānāḥ 3.10:40.4
ya āvistāḥ 47.13:358.7
ya imā viśvā bhuvanāni juhvat 28.2:140.11
ya iṣavo yātudhānānām 25.6:116.8
ya ūrmir havisya indriyāvāms tam va rdhyāsam 47.4:350.7
ya etāvantō va bhūyāmso vā 27.6:138.6
yah paramo varuṇo mitro agnīḥ 3.3:33.16
yah pārthivāni vimame rajāmsi 2.4:20.17
yaṃ vayaṃ dhūrārīnas tam ca dhūrva 1.4:4.15
yaksad agnīr devo devāṃ ā ca vakṣat 28.3:143.5
yacchantu tvā pañca 1.4:5.3; 46.3:337.1
yacchā tokāya tanayāya śām yoh 6.4:73.6
yajamānāḥ paśubhir dhruvāḥ 47.9:354.5
yajamānāṃ prathata 1.12:11.1; 46.11:347.7
yajamānasya no grhe sāmskrītaḥ 2.1:18.6; 37.8:236.8
yajamānasya paridhir ādaśītaḥ 1.11:9.4
yajamānasya paśūn pāhi 1.1:3.6; 45.8:332.14
yajamānaṃ dhruvāḥ 3.10:39.21
yajśtham dūtām adhivāre kṛṇudhāman 47.2:349.8
yajñāḥ pratyāṣṭhāt 2.3:20.5; 39.4:254.4
yajñāṃ yajñāya muṇcatu svāhā 47.5:351.18
yajñāṃ ye viśvatodhārām 28.4:143.18
yajñāṃ gaccha svāhā 2.15:28.1
yajñāṃ ca mānuṣānām 3.9:39.15
yajñāpateyya vāryam64 ā svas karāḥ 8.11:104.1
yajñā yajñāṃ gaccha yajñāpateyya gaccha svam yonim gaccha svāhā 3.10:40.10
yajñāsd ca tvā daśiṇā ca śrīnītām 47.11:355.22
yajñāṣya gopā uta raksitāraḥ 1.12:11.3

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

yatāḥ prajā akhīdrā ajāyanta tasmai tvā prajāpataye vibhūdāmne juhomi svāhā 44.6:319.21
yatāsva sadasyaiḥ 3.7:37.12
yato jāto arocatāh 1.16:14.14
yato dyāvapṛthvī niṣṭātaṅkuḥ 28.2:141.9
yato bhāyam abhayam tan no astu 47.2:349.7
yato bhūmim janayan viśvakarmā 28.2:141.12
yato vrataṁ paspaśe 2.10:24.16
yat kīmca tánvo rapaḥ 25.4:113.22
yat ta indra brhrad vayas tasmai tvā 3.4:34.4
yat te asmin ghora āsān juhomi 25.3:112.1
yat te krūram yad āsthītam tat ta etena kalpatām 2.13:26.14
yat te 'nādhrṣṭam nāmānādhrṣyaṁ tena tvādāde 2.3:19.15; 2.3:19.17
yat te manyuparoaptaṣya 8.2:95.7
yat te śukra śukrāṃ dāhā śukrā tanūḥ śukraṃ jyotir ājasrā yaṁ te 'nādhrṣṭam nāmādhrṣyaṁ65 tena tvādāde 6.4:73.8
yat te soma divi jyotirī 2.17:29.19
yat te somādābhyaṁ nāma jāagrvi tasmai te soma somāya svāhā 42.1:288.19
yat tvā krūddhā parovapa 8.2:95.9
yat parvatesv oṣadhiśv apasu 25.2:110.19
yat pitaram mātram vā jihimśima 8.10:103.3
yat pūtam yaṁ ca yaṉiye 25.5:114.18
yat prthivyā anāmrtaṁ 6.2:71.2
yat prthivyām 2.17:29.20
yatra gāvo bhūriśrīṅgā ayaśaḥ 2.10:24.14
yatra devā ajusanta viśve 1.16:14.16
yatra devāḥ samapāṣyanta viśve 28.2:141.4
yatra devāḥ samapāṣyanta sarve 28.2:141.5
yatārṣayo jagmuḥ prathamaḥ purāṇāḥ 29.4:151.18
yatra vettha vanaspate 47.17:362.19
yatṛa saptarṣiṁ para ekam āhuḥ 28.2:140.14
yat sanavatha pūrṇaṁ 25.4:113.14
yat sabhāyāṁ yad indriye 8.7:101.5
yathā na indraḥ kevaliḥ 47.9:354.11
yathā nah śam asad dvipade catuspade 27.6:136.17
yathā nah śreyas karat 8.10:103.8
yathā nah sarvam iṣ jagat 27.1:131.8
yathā no vasyasas karat 8.10:103.8
yathā no vyavasāyāyat 8.10:103.8

65The ms. Ed: nāmānādhrṣyaṁ
yathāyathām no vratapā vratinām vratāni 2.8:23.12
yathāyathām nau tanvau jātavedāḥ 5.2:61.5
yathā śārayāte apiṣṭaḥ sutasya 3.6:36.3
yathendrām daivīr viśo maruto 'nurvartmāno 'bhavann evam imaṁ yajāmānaṁ daivīś ca viśo mānuśīś cānuvartmāno bhavantu 28.6:145.18
yad agne kāṅkāṇi ca 30.8:168.8
yad aty upajīvikā 30.8:168.8
yad adya tvā prayati yājīre asmin 3.10:40.8
yad adhyatīṣṭhād bhuvanāṇi dhārayan 28.2:141.10
yad antarīkṣaṁ prthivīṁ uta dyām 8.10:103.3
yad antarīkṣasya 66 yad dīvo anāṁṛtam 6.2:71.4
yad apsaradṛur uparasya khaḍati 47.13:358.2
yad aprīvamrūr vayam 8.7:101.6
yad avāmrksac chakunih 47.5:351.14
yad avāmrksac chvapāt 47.5:351.16
yad asya pāre rajasāḥ 25.3:111.17; 31.4:175.14
yad ahaṁ vājayaṁ imāḥ 25.4:114.3
yad āpo aghanīya iti 2.15:28.5
yad āmayaṁ nīṣkṛtha 25.4:114.6
yadā mahaṁ samvaranād vyasthāt 26.9:129.3
yad id dyāvāprthivī apraḥetām 28.2:141.8
yad urāv antarikṣe 2.17:29.20
yad ekasyāpi dharmaṁ 8.7:101.7
yad etasobhīr īyase 1.19:16.21
yad enaśc akṛmā vayam 8.7:101.6
yad oṣadhayāḥ samagmata 25.4:113.17
yad gośv asvēśo oṣadhiśv apsu 47.12:357.2
yad grāme yad aranyā 8.7:101.5
yad bheṣajam krnumahe tanuśu 47.12:357.1
yad vācō yac ca me hṛdāḥ 47.1:348.10
yad vā me aparāgatam 44.3:316.12
yad vo tokeśu tanuśu praŷāṣu 47.12:357.2
yad vo revatī revatyam yad vo haviṣyā haviṣyāḥ yad vo jāgaṁ jāgatyam tenāsmaī yajñapataya āśāśānā madhunā madhumatāḥ sampṛcādyadhvam 1.8:6.21
yad vo vayam pramināṁa vratāni 47.10:355.10
yad vo 'suddhāḥ parājaghāna tad va etena śundhantāṁ 1.5:5.10
yantā ca me dhartā ca me 28.8:146.17
yam te devī nirṛtī ābābandha 25.3:112.6; 31.4:175.21
yantarasi 1.7:6.14; 46.6:339.19
yantrī rāt 26.2:123.7; 31.13:188.24
yantryasi yamani 26.2:123.7
yam tvāyam svadhitis tettiṇāha prāṇināya mahate saubhagāya 2.9:24.2; 41.1:274.8
yam dvīmsas tēm te śuṅg rccatu 25.8:118.6; 25.8:118.9; 25.8:118.13; 25.8:118.17; 25.8:118.21; 28.1:139.4
yan mrtaṁ punar apyeta jīvaṁ 47.13:357.5
yan me agna uvāma tanvas tan ma āpṛna 4.8:56.18; 5.5:64.21

66 yad antarīkṣasya'anāṁṛtam and yad dīvo anāṁṛtam.
67 The ms. Ed. dhameni.
yan me manasah 47.3:349.16
yan me manasaś chidram 47.1:348.10
yan me mano yamam gatam 44.3:316.12
yan agne prtsu martyam 2.16:29.2
yan apnavāno bhrgavo virurucuh 4.8:56.6
yamasya samid asi 4.8:56.20
yamāyāśvam 8.12:104.11
yan āhur manava stīrṇabarhiṣam 29.6:154.11
yamena tvam yamyā saṁvidānā 25.3:112.5
yan paridhiṃ paryadhatthāh 1.12:10.17; 46.11:347.6
yayāti viśvā durītā tarema 1.15:12.24
yayāyātītim 2.6:22.1; 2.10:24.8
yayāyāsmad dveṣam 2.6:22.1; 2.10:24.8
[ yavānām bhāgo 'si ] 31.16:191.1
yavānām bhāgo 'sy āyavānām ādhīpatyam 26.3:124.4
yavāś cāyavāś cādhīpataya āśan 26.4:125.2
yav 'si 2.6:21.25; 2.10:24.8
yāsasvanto yāsavinam 4.8:56.14
yās cāpaś candrāḥ prathamō jajāṇa 25.5:114.15
yas trītyasyāṁ 39.3:252.3
yas te drapsaḥ patati yas te aṃśuḥ 47.9:353.17
yas te drapsa skannah 47.9:353.20
yas te drapsa madhumāṁ indriyāvān 47.9:353.19
yasmād yoner udāritāḥ yajā tam 28.4:144.9
yasmīn indro varuṇo mitro aryamā 7.4:88.6
yasmāi kām pune tac chakeyam 35.7:214.5
yasmāi putrāso aditeh 5.2:59.11
yasya kuru grhe haviḥ 28.3:142.8
yasya deva dādhiṣe pūrvapeyam 3.2:31.16
yasyorūṣu triṣu vikramaṇeṣu 2.4:21.1
yā antarikṣe divī yāḥ prthivyām 6.2:71.18
yā oṣadhayāḥ prathamajāḥ 25.4:113.5
yā ta iṣuḥ śivatām 27.1:132.10
yā tava tānūr mayy abhūd eṣā sā tvayi 2.8:23.12
yātudhānā hetih 26.8:128.8
yā te agnee pavaṃnāḥ tānūḥ prthivīṃ anvāvīvesaḥ yāṅgnaḥ yā rathantaḥ yā gāyatre chandasi yā trivṛti stome tāṁ ta etad avarundhe 6.3:72.18
yā te agnee pāvakā tānūr antarikṣam anvāvīvesāḥ yā vāte yā vāmadeve yā triaṣṭubhe chandasi yā paṅcadaśe stome tāṁ ta etad avarundhe 6.3:72.20
yā te agnee 'yāsāyā tānūr varṣiśthā gahaneśthā varṣiśthā gahvareśthā 2.3:19.8
yā te agnee rajāsāyā harāsāyā tānūr varṣiśthā gahaneśthā varṣiśthā gahvareśthā 2.3:19.9
yā te agnee rudriyā tanūḥ 38.2:241.14
yā te agnee rudriyā tanūs tayā nah pahi tasya te svāhā 2.2:19.1
yā te agnee śucis tānūr divam anvāvīvesaḥ yā śūrye yā brhaḥi yā jāgata chandasi yā saptadaśe stome tāṁ ta etad avarundhe 6.3:73.1
yā te dhāmānī paramānī yāvāmā 28.2:141.15

68 This is a replacing part for yo ’syāṁ in agne aṅgiro yo ’syāṁ prthivyāṁ asi
yā te yajñiyā tanūs tayāroha 1.16:14.12
yā te rudra śivā tanūḥ 27.1:131.3; 27.6:137.1
yā te hetir mūdhūstama 27.1:132.2
yātra pitarāḥ svadhā yatā yūyāṃ stha sā yuṣmāsu 8.9:102.17
yā divyā vrśtis tāyā tāvā śrīnāmi 3.8:38.6; 43.6:307.3
yā devy āstākāśaṃ apasāmapastāṃ svapāṃ 47.12:356.17
yāṃ āvahā usāto deva devān 3.10:40.6
yāṃ tvā jano bhūmir iti pramandate 25.3:112.2
yāṃ nājuṣoṣam pari tān avṛjām 2.9:23.19
yābhyaṃ raksāṃsy apahamsy agne 29.4:151.17
yā madhyamā viśvakarmann utēmā 28.2:141.15
yā mama tanūr āśa sā tvayi yā tava tanūr iyaṃ sā mayī 2.2:18.21
yā mama tanūs tvayy abhūd iyaṃ sā mayī 2.8:23.11
yāṃ asya kaṇvo aduhaḥ prāpṇāṃ 28.4:144.7
yāṃ isum girīśanta 27.1:131.5
yā vāṃ kaśā madhumatī 3.2:32.9
yā vājinn agneḥ priyā tanūḥ pāsūṣu pavamāṇā tāṃ āvahā tayā mā jinva 6.3:71.21
yā vājinn agneḥ priyā tanūr apsu pāvakā tāṃ āvahā tayā mā jinva 6.3:71.22
yā vājinn agneḥ priyā tanūḥ śūrē śucimatā tāṃ āvahā tayā mā jinva 6.3:72.1
yā vā paro rocane śūrēṣya 25.2:110.18
yā vyuṣṭā uṣaso yāś ca nimrucaḥ 47.1:348.7
yā vyuṣṭā uṣāso yāś ca nimrucaḥ 47.1:348.14
yāś ca te hasta iṣavah 27.1:131.19
yāś cāvastād upatiṣṭhanta ṛpaḥ 25.2:110.18
yāṃ saṃskṛtiḥ prathāmaḥ viśvakarmā 3.3:33.15
yāsad viśvāṃ ny atrinām 28.2:140.9
yās ta ātasthur ātmaṇām 25.4:114.1
yās te agne samidho apsv antaḥ 47.5:351.20
yās te śivāṃ tānvo jātavedaḥ 6.2:71.18
yās te sahasraṃ hetayāḥ 27.6:137.8
yāḥ senā abhītvāriḥ 30.8:168.14
yāḥ senā abhītvāriḥ 30.8:168.20
yāḥi rājyevāmavāṃ ibhena 25.6:116.12
yuktagrāvendrāya tvā 26.6:126.14
yuśvāḥ hi devahūtāmān 34.1:203.12
yugā viśvatve prthak 25.3:112.10
yuṇjate mana uta yuṇjate dhiyāḥ 2.4:20.7
yuṇjate manah 29.7:155.16; 40.1:257.13
yuṇjāthām rāṣabhāṃ yuvam 29.8:157.14
yuktākāra duṣcyavānena dhṛṣṇunā 28.5:144.16
yudho nara isuhastena vrṣṇā 28.5:144.17
yunakta sīrā vi yugā tanota 25.3:112.12
yuṇodyhy asmaḥ juhurāṇam enaḥ 2.8:23.3
yuṇodyhy asmad dveśāṃsi 25.1:110.8
yuvalam chaṇḍah 26.1:122.6
yuṣmān indro ‘vrṇīta vrtratūrye 1.11:8.18
yūyam vrṣṭim varṣayathā purśināḥ 45.7:330.20
yūyam indram avṛṇīdhvam vrtratūrye 1.11:8.18
ye agnayah purśinah 35.4:210.13
ye agnayah samanaśah 26.9:129.15; 26.9:130.8
ye agnayah samanasah sacetasah 6.3:72.16
ye agnayo dīvo ye antarikṣāt 6.3:72.10
ye antarikṣe ye divi 25.6:116.7
ye apsu sadāmsi cakrire 25.6:116.11
ye asmin mahaty ārṇave 27.6:137.13
ye ke ca prthivyām adhi 25.6:116.6
ye ceme rudrā abhitaḥ 27.1:131.12
ye jāneṣu malimlavaḥ 30.8:169.2
ye tirthāṇi pracaranti 27.6:138.4
ye ‘tra stha purānā ye ca nūtanāḥ 25.2:110.10
ye devā divy ekādaśa stha 3.4:33.21
ye devā devānāṃ yaśiṣvā yājñiyānāṃ 28.1:140.1
ye devā devebhṛyo adhi devatvam āyān 28.1:140.3
ye devā manuṣjāta manoyuvājaḥ sudakṣaṇaḥ dakṣapitaras te nāh pāntu 1.16:14.3
yena deva jyotıṣordhvā udāyan 35.4:210.9
yena prajā viśvakarmā jajāna 25.8:118.3
yena rakṣasi daśuṣaḥ 5.2:59.21
yenārṣayas tapasā satram āśata 29.6:154.10
yena viśvāḥ pari dviṣaḥ 1.19:16.14
yena sahasrām vahasi 29.6:154.23
yenāgne sarvavedasam 29.6:154.23
yenāṅgiraso mahīṁanam āṇaśuḥ 35.4:210.10
yenādityā vasavo yena rudrāḥ 35.4:210.9
yenāntarikṣaṁ uṛvāā ātatantha 25.2:110.20
ye nilagīvāḥ śītikanthaḥ 27.6:137.15; 27.6:137.17
ye ‘nnesu vividhyanti 27.6:137.21
ye pathināṁ pathiraksayaḥ 27.6:138.2
ye prthivyāḥ samājagmur isam ūrjam vasānāḥ 6.3:72.10
ye brahmaṇaḥ puraetāro asya 28.1:140.3
ye bhūtānāṁ adhipatayaḥ 27.6:137.23
ye bhūtānaḥ samakṛnvaṁ imāni 28.2:140.16
yebhṛyo narte pavate dhāmā kīṃ cana 28.1:140.4
ye rudrā adhi bhūmyām 27.6:137.11
ye vanesu śaśpiṇjarāḥ 27.6:137.19
ye vādō rocane divāḥ 25.6:116.10
ye vāvaṭeṣu śerate 25.6:116.9
ye vā vanaspatim anu 25.6:116.8
ye vā sūryasya raśmiṣu 25.6:116.10
yesāṁ bhāgo ’si 3.1:31.2
[ yesāṁ bhāgo ’si ] 42.1:287.11
ye stha traya ekādaśaḥ 47.7:353.4
yeha pitara ūrg yatra vayam smāh sāsmāsu 8.9:102.18
yo amśur draśpaḥ patitaḥ prthivyām 47.9:353.18
yo agnir agnes tapaso ḍhi jātaḥ 25.8:118.1

yo antaro mitramaho vanusyäti 47.13:357.14
yo aśvatthaḥ śāmīgarbhaḥ 6.2:70.11
yo askabhāyaḥ uttarāṁ sadhaḥstham 2.4:20.18
yo asmabhayaḥ aratiyät 30.8:169.3
yo asmān dipsati yam vayaṁ dipsāmas tam ato mā maṅk 1.9:7.11; 1.9:7.14; 1.9:7.16
yogevo de tavastaram 29.8:157.15
yojā nṛ indra te haṛī 8.9:102.6; 8.9:102.13
yo devaṁ namadhā eko aṣṭi 28.2:140.18
yo dvitiyasyāṁ 39.3:252.2
yo naḥ pītā janītā yodvīhāt 28.2:140.17
yo naḥ sāto abhy ā san niṇāya 28.2:140.17
yo naḥ sanutyo abhidāsad agne 47.13:357.14
yoniś caturvim. śah. 26.3:123.13
yo no aṃghnī pitaro hṛtv antah 6.2:70.15
yo no agne niṣṭyo yo 'niṣṭyo 'bhidāṣṭādamahāṁ tam tvayābhinidadhāṁi 6.2:71.8
yo no agne niṣṭyo yo 'niṣṭyo 'bhidāṣṭādam ahaṁ tam tvayābhinidadhāṁi 6.2:71.10
yo no aṛāṁ samidhāna cakre 25.6:116.19
yo no dūre aṅgaṁyo yo anti 25.6:116.17
yo madhyamo brhaspatiś cikvitvān 3.3:33.15
yo martyesu nidhruvivṛtāvā 47.2:349.9
yo revañ yo aṃvahāḥ 5.2:59.15
yo vā divaṁ satayadharmā vyāṇaḥ 25.5:114.14
yo viśvataścakṣur uta viśvatomukhāḥ 28.2:141.13
yo 'smāṅ dhūrvati tam dhūrva 1.4:4.15
rakṣāś cātayamāṇāḥ 25.4:113.12
rakṣasāṁ bhāgo 'śi 2.13:27.1
rakṣāṃsi prahetiḥ 26.8:128.8
rakṣā no brahmanaspate 5.2:59.18
rakṣā mākīr no aṅgaṁsma tāṣta 3.8:38.9
rakṣāyai tvā nārātyai 1.4:5.3; 46.3:337.3
rakṣoghoṇaḥ valaṇagahaḥ prokṣāmi vaśiṇāvān 2.5:21.16; 40.2:260.16
rakṣoghoṇaḥ valaṇagahaḥ 'vasiṇāmi vaśiṇāvān 2.5:21.17; 40.2:260.18
rakṣoghoṇaḥ valaṇagahaḥ 'vastraṇāmi vaśiṇāvān 2.5:21.17; 40.2:260.21
rakṣōhaṇaṁ valaṇagahaṁ vaśiṇāvīm 2.5:21.17; 40.2:260.5
rakṣōhaṇau valaṇaṁvān upadadhāmi vaśiṇāvī 2.5:21.19; 40.2:261.8
rakṣōhaṇau valaṇagahaṇau paryūḥāmi vaśiṇāvī 40.2:261.10
rakṣōhaṇau valaṇagahaṇau paryūḥāṁ vaśiṇāvī 2.5:21.19
rakṣōhaṇau valaṇagahaṇau prokṣāmi vaśiṇāvī 2.5:21.18; 40.2:261.1
rakṣōhā tvā valaṅghā strāṅāmi vaśiṇāvam 2.5:21.20
rakṣōhāṁitrām abāpādhamānaḥ 28.5:144.20
rakṣōhāṁvācātanaḥ 25.4:113.18
rathantarām sāma pratiṣṭhātyā antarikṣaṁ 26.7:127.3
rathantarām chandaḥ 26.5:125.19
rathītaṁ rathīnām 28.3:143.4
rapāṁśi viṅghatār ita 25.4:113.12
rayiṁ ca naḥ sarvaṁvāṁ niyacchata 8.9:102.8

70This is a replacing part for yo 'śyāṁ in agne aṅghro yo 'śyām prthivyāṁ aṣṭi

Makoto FUSHIMI
List of mantras in Kapiśṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā 79

rayim dehi 1.7:6.13; 46.6:339.18
rayimān puṣṭimām asi 25.2:111.10
rayiś ca me rāyaś ca me 28.9:147.4
rayayai tvā 26.2:123.8
rarāṇas tmanā deveṣu 29.5:154.5
raśmir asi 26.6:126.5
rasena samagasmahi 3.11:41.15
rājantam adhvāraṇām 5.1:58.11
rājānāh samitāv īva 25.4:113.17
rājñām agne vihavyo diṇdhīna 29.4:152.10
rājā somena tad vayam 44.3:316.13
rājāy asi praciık dik 26.2:122.14; 26.7:127.1; 31.13:188.1
rātim vāmasya subhagām mahīṃ īsam 25.5:115.14
rātrīmātrīm āprayaāvam bharantaḥ 30.8:168.12
rātrīm jinva 26.6:126.9
rātrai tvā 26.6:126.9
rādhogūrtām amṛtasya patnīḥ 2.17:30.1
rāya uta yajñāḥ sacantām 3.11:41.12
rāyaspoṣaḥ prajyātām 47.4:351.2
rāyaspoṣam visyatām nābhim āsmē 29.5:154.4
rāyaspoṣam vo bhākṣiyā 5.1:58.2
rāyaspoṣam sahasrinam 1.12:11.7
rāyaspoṣam drīṃha 2.6:22.5; 2.10:24.19
rāyaspoṣa sthā 5.1:58.2
rāyaspoṣā yajamāṇam viśantu 1.9:7.20
rāyaspose adhi yajño asthāt 28.3:142.12
rāyasposena bahulā bhavantīḥ 46.2:334.19
rāyasposena mā paśyata 5.1:59.3
rāyasposena vah paśyāmi 5.1:59.2
rāyasposena samsrja 28.3:142.5
rāyasposena sam isā madema 1.16:14.17
rāyasposena saha varcasehā devāḥ 6.2:70.13
rāyasposena yajñapatim ābhajantīḥ 28.3:142.12
rāśveya soma 1.16:14.9
rudra mṛda 4.6:53.3
rudras tvāvartayatu 1.17:15.11; 37.4:230.16
rudrasya gānapatyayā mayobhūr ehi 29.8:157.20
rudrākhum te paśum karomi 8.10:103.5
rudrāṇ jīva 26.6:126.11
rudrā devatā 26.2:123.3
rudrāya gām 8.12:104.14
rudrāsī 1.18:15.14; 1.18:15.14; 37.5:231.3
rudrās te devā adhipatayāḥ 26.7:127.7
rudrās tvā parīgrhaṇantu traiṣṭubhena cchandasaḥ 1.9:7.21; 39.2:249.16
rudrās tvodīravyantu 47.9:354.1
rudrāḥ samsrjya prthiviṁ 30.4:163.20
rudrebyas tvā 26.6:126.10
rudro 'ignīt 8.11:104.5
rudro vasubhir ācake 1.18:15.15; 37.5:231.5
rūpam vo rūpenābhyaśgaṁ vayasā vayaḥ 3.7:37.4; 43.4:303.2
rūpam dehi 1.7:6.15; 46.6:339.19
reṣ así 2.14:27.8
revati predhā yajñapatim āviśa 2.13:26.7
revatī ramadhvam 2.11:25.8; 41.5:280.18
revatī ramadhvam asmin yonāv asmin gosṭhe 5.1:58.3
revad así 26.6:126.13
roçamāno vibhāvasuh 6.2:71.17
raudrenāṇīkena pāhi māgne 2.7:22.16
lāṅgalam paviravam 25.3:112.17
lokam prna cchidram prna 25.9:120.9; 31.18:195.3
lokam me lokakṛtavā kṛṇutam 1.12:10.5; 46.11:346.11
vacobhir lokam upayāmi śaṁsan 47.2:349.6
vat svāhā 29.1:149.13
vanaspatayo 'śriyanta 26.4:124.24
vanaspatis tvādhiṣṭhāṣyati 2.10:24.9
vanaspate 'vasrjā 29.5:154.5
vanaspate śatavalśo viroha 2.9:24.1; 41.1:274.5
vanānāṁ pataye namah 27.2:132.18
vanēṣu cītam vibhāvam viśeviśe 4.8:56.6
vanēṣu vy antarikṣam tatāna 1.19:16.18; 3.7:37.11; 37.7:235.17
vandārus te tanvam vande agne 25.1:110.6
vapāṁ te agnir īṣito arohat 25.5:114.17
vayam samghātamsamghātam jayema 1.5:5.16; 46.4:338.1
vayam su mandiśāmahe 1.16:14.5
vayam syāma pranudā nah sapatnān 26.5:125.8
vayaḥ chandaḥ 26.5:126.1
vayaskṛc chandaḥ 26.5:126.1
vayasvanto vayasvinam 4.8:56.14
vayō dātre bhūyān mayaḥ mahāyam pratīgrāhītre 8.12:104.12; 8.12:104.16
vayodhāh agne 'si 4.8:56.16
[ vayodhāh agne 'si ] 5.5:64.19
vayodhāḥ así 26.6:126.16
vayodhāh así dhruvā 47.9:354.14
vayo me dhehi 4.8:56.16
[ vayo me dhehi ] 5.5:64.19
vayo me dhehi 47.9:354.14
varimā ca me prathimā ca me 28.7:146.7
varivaś chandaḥ 26.5:125.13; 26.5:126.1
varunāḥ pastyāsv ā 7.4:87.15
varunāś ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.21
varunās tvā nayatu devi dakṣine 8.12:104.11; 8.12:104.13; 8.12:104.15
varunās tvottabhnātu 2.1:18.9
varunasyartasadanam así 2.1:18.11
varunasya skambhany así 2.1:18.2
varunasya skambhasarjany así 2.1:18.9
varunāya tvā 2.1:18.12
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

varuneti śāpāmahe 2.15:28.5
varuṇo devatā 26.2:123.5
varuṇo dhīpatir āsīt 26.4:124.20
varuṇo ‘śi dhṛtavrato ‘cchinnapatraḥ 2.1:18.10
varuṇo hetināṃ pratidhartā 26.7:127.15
varuṭṝr avayan 8.12:104.14
varūṭrīs tvā devīr viśvadevyāvatīḥ 30.5:165.6
varcase tvā 26.2:123.6
varcodā varivodāḥ 28.1:140.5
varco draviṇam 26.5:125.10
varco dvāvīṃśaḥ 26.3:123.13
varcodhā agne ‘śi 4.8:56.17
varcodhā asi 1.13:11.21
varcodhā asi dhruva 47.9:354.14
varcodhāṃ viśvadhāyasam 1.16:14.2
varco me dhei 1.13:11.21; 4.8:56.17; 44.3:316.11; 47.9:354.14
varco me yaṭca 4.4:48.14
varṇaṃ 71 dehi 1.7:6.15
varṇaṃ dehi 46.6:339.20
vardhāmānāṃ sve dame 5.1:58.12
vardhāmāṇo mahāṁ ā ca puskare 31.7:178.23
vardhasvainām mahate saubhagāya 29.4:152.21
varṣatu te dyauḥ 1.9:7.10; 1.9:7.13; 1.9:7.15; 46.8:342.6
varṣade vaṭ 28.1:139.20
varṣavṛddham asī 1.5:5.16; 46.4:338.6
varṣāṇī cākṣuṣāṇī 25.9:119.18
varṣīmā ca me dṛāghimā ca me 28.7:146.8
varṣiṣṭhe ‘dhi nāke 1.11:9.10
varṣīyō varṣīyaso yajñāṃ yajñapatāu dhāḥ 2.13:26.9
varṣman prthivyā adhi jātavedāḥ 29.4:153.1
varṣman prthivyā upa sūrye yāḥ 47.5:351.20
vaśayā tvāpam 35.2:208.14
vaśāṣ ca me tviśi ca me 28.8:146.11
vasantaḥ prānāyanaḥ gāyatrī vāsanī 25.9:119.10
vasanto grīṣmo madhumanti varṣāḥ 47.10:355.4
vasavaḥ punar ābharaṇaḥ 8.2:95.8
vasavas te devā adhipatayaḥ 26.7:127.1
vasavas tvā kurvantu gāyatrenta chandasāṅgirasvat 30.4:163.24
vasavas tvācchṛndantu gāyatrenta chandasāṅgirasvat 30.5:165.20
vasavas tvā dhūpayantu gāyatrenta chandasāṅgirasvat 30.4:164.17
vasavas tvā parīgrhnantu gāyatrenta chandasā 1.9:7.21; 39.2:249.14
vasavas tvodrīrayantu 47.9:354.1
vasave svāhā 47.8:353.8; 47.9:353.13
vasavo devatā 26.2:123.3
vasavo rudrā ādityā anuvyāyan 26.4:124.23
vasavo rudrā ādityā etā vāh pannejanīḥ 2.16:29.4

List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

vāci visrje 2.8:23.14
vājaḥ purastād uta madhyato naḥ 29.2:150.13
vājam arvatsu payo aghnyāsu 1.19:16.18
vājaḥ ca prasavaḥ ca 29.1:149.7
vājaḥ ca me prasavaḥ ca me 28.7:145.22
vājasya nu prasavah śiśriye devī 29.2:150.1
vājasya nu prasavah śusuve īgre 29.2:149.17
vājasya nu prasave mātaram mahīm 29.2:150.9
vājasya mā prasavena 28.3:143.6
[ vājasya śatinaspatīḥ ] 25.6:117.2
vājasya hi prasave nannamī 29.2:150.12; 29.2:150.14
vājasyāḥ prasavenāṅguṇīṣomābhyaṁ devatayāmuṁ pratinudāmi 1.12:10.10; 46.11:346.19
vājasyāḥ prasavenāṅguṇīṣomābhyaṁ devatayorjāyāmī75 1.12:10.9; 46.11:346.17
vājasayedam prasava åbabhūva 29.2:149.18
vājānāṁ satpatīṁ patim 28.3:143.4
vājinaṁ tvā vājīn vājajīyai saṁmārjmi 1.10:8.12
vājiniṁ tvā vājini vājajīyai saṁmārjmi 1.10:8.13; 1.10:8.14
vājevajē havāmahe 29.8:157.15
vājo devān rtubhi kalpayāti 29.2:150.13
vājo devān havīśa vardhayāti 29.2:150.11
vājo me adya prasuvāti dānam 29.2:150.11
vājo me sapta pradiśāḥ 29.2:150.10
vātaḥ prahetiḥ 26.8:128.18
vātaḥ prañāḥ 6.4:73.5
vātajūto yo abhirakṣatu tmanā 2.3:19.21
vāta sṛptaḥ 26.3:123.20
vātasya tvā dhṛājyai pūśno raṁhyaḥ ūṣmaṇaḥ ‘vyathiṣyai 2.14:27.8
vātasya patmanedītā 2.16:29.6
vāto devatā 26.2:123.2
vāto devapuruśa kṛtā 47.12:356.10
vānaspatayam asī 1.4:4.14; 46.3:336.12
vāmyā te saṁdrṣi viśvam reto dhiṣyā tava vāmy anu saṁdrṣi 2.16:29.6
vāyava indrāyuḥbhyaṁ tvā 3.2:32.3; 3.2:32.12
vāyava indrāyuḥbhyaṁ anubṛūḥi 42.3:291.19
vāyava stha 1.1:3.2; 45.8:332.1; 45.8:332.3
vāyave tvā 3.2:31.17
vāyavyāni ca me dronakalasāś ca me 28.11:148.10
vāyunā prañāḥ 47.13:358.8
vāyur adhipatir āśīt 26.4:124.22
vāyur asī tīgmatejāḥ 1.9.7.9; 46.8:342.3
vāyur na īḍita īḍitavyair devair antarikṣayaiḥ pātu 47.3:350.1
vāyur va isa īrje vivinaktu 1.5:5.18; 46.4:338.10
vāyus ṭat sarvaṁ śundhatu 47.5:351.17
vāyus te ‘dhipatiḥ 26.9:129.9
vāyo ve štōkānāṁ 2.13:27.4
vārunam asī 2.1:18.2; 2.1:18.9; 2.1:18.12

vāsaśī iva vivasānau carāvah  5.2:61.4
vāso agne viśvarūpam  30.3:162.10
vikiridra vilohita  27.6:137.7
vīcakramānas tredhorugāyah  2.4:20.18
vīcakrame rajasah pāty antau  28.3:143.2
vīchinnam yajñam sam imam tanotu  47.1:348.4
vījhāthāṁ mā mā samātāpam  1.12:10.4; 46.11:346.10
vījñātām agnī  8.11:103.19
vījyam dhanuh kapardinah  27.1:131.20
vi te tiṣṭhantāṁ ajarā ayāsāḥ  47.13:357.12
vittam ca me vittis ca me  28.10:147.16
vittam ca me vedyam ca me  28.8:146.12
vītāyany asī  2.3:19.13; 39.3:251.22
vīded agnir nabho nāma  2.3:19.17; 39.3:252.4
vi dyām aurnon mahīnā viśvacaksāḥ  28.2:141.12
vidyut prahetih  26.8:128.21
vidvān prajñānann upayāhi sādhū  3.10:40.9
vidhartaḥ cāyam adhipatiḥ  26.7:127.5; 26.7:128.2
vidhema te nāma  8.12:105.3
vidhema stomair avare sadhasthe  28.4:144.8
vidhīes tvam asmākaṁ nāma  8.12:105.4
vi pājasā  30.3:163.10
viprathasva  1.12:10.1; 46.11:346.4
viprah sa ucyate bhisak  25.4:113.18
vīprā naviśṭhyā mātī  8.9:102.13
vīprā vai prasya brhato vipaścitaḥ  2.4:20.7
vīprāso mānuśaṁ yugā  25.5:115.12
vibhate svāhā  47.8:353.8
vibhu ca me prabhu ca me  28.9:147.5
vibhūr asī pravāhaṇah  2.7:22.10
vibhrājamānaḥ sarirasya madhye  29.6:154.17
vibhrād brhat pibatu somaṁ madhu  2.3:19.20; 39.3:252.9
vimāna eşa divo madhya āste  28.3:142.21
vimucyadhvam aghnīyā devayānāh  25.3:112.21
viyac chandāḥ  26.5:125.18
vi yat sūryo na rocate brhad bhāḥ  25.1:109.10
vi raśmayo janām anu  3.9:39.10
virājo nāma kāmadughāḥ  26.9:130.17
virāt chandaḥ  26.1:122.2; 26.2:122.20
virād agne kṣatrābhṛd didīhīḥ  29.4:152.13
virād asī daksinā dīk  26.2:122.14; 26.7:127.7; 31.13:188.2
viroho ’si  26.6:126.19
vivasva ādityaiśa te somapīthaḥ  43.6:307.7
vivasva ādityaiśa te somapīthas tasmin mandasva  3.8:38.5
vivasvate svāhā  47.8:353.8
viśam tvam pāhīndriyena  3.4:34.2
viśalyo bānavaṁ uta  27.1:131.20
viśas tvā sarvā vāṇchantu  31.1:171.10; 47.9:354.9
viśīlaṁ chandah 26.1:122.6; 26.5:126.1
viśikhāśaṁ kapardinah 27.6:137.23
viśo baliḥtasya karat 47.9:354.11
viśva enam anumadantu devaṁ 29.4:152.21
viśvaḥ 35.8:216.5
viśvam hi ripram pravaḥantu devaṁ 1.13:11.17
viśvakarman haviṣā vardhanena 28.2:141.19
viśvakarman haviṣā vāvṛdhaṁnaḥ 28.2:141.17
viśvakarmasī 25.9:120.7
viśvakarmā 47.3:349.17
viśvakarmā ced ajanīṣṭa devaṁ 28.2:141.1
viśvakarmā tasya 25.10:121.2
viśvakarmā tvā sādayatvā antarikṣasya prṣṭhe jyotismatīṁ viśvasmai prāṇāya vyānāyāpānāya 26.9:129.7
viśvakarmā tvottarād ādityaṁ pātu 2.3:19.24
viśvakarmā yayaḥ 26.1:122.9
viśvakarmā vīmanā yo vyomā 28.2:140.13
viśvakarmā havir idam jusaṁnaḥ 47.1:348.12
viśvajanasya cchāyāṣī 2.6:22.6; 40.3:263.7
viśvaṁ ca me mahaṁ ca me 28.8:146.18
viśvaṁ jyoṭir yaccha 26.9:129.6; 26.9:129.8; 26.9:129.11
viśvataḥ soma vrṣṇyam 25.5:115.15
viśvatohasta uta viśvatapāt 28.2:141.13
viśvadhīyaḥ parena dhāmna 1.3:4.5; 46.2:335.2
viśvapsyā viśvatas pari 8.2:95.19; 8.4:98.17
viśvam astu draviṇām vājō asme 29.2:150.8
viśvam puṣṭaṁ grāme asmin anātmurām 27.6:136.17
viśvasambhūr avase sādhukarma 28.2:142.2
viśvasmaṁ rṣṭaṁ 1.11:9.4
viśvasmai bhūtāya dhruvo astu devaṁ 47.9:354.17
viśvasya mūrdhann adhiṣṭhaṁ sriyāḥ 29.4:151.22
viśvā agne tvayaṁ yayaḥ 47.12:356.15
viśvā amīvāḥ pramūṇcaṁ mānusēbhayaḥ 29.4:152.14
viśvā ābhāḥ pradiṣāḥ prthivyāṁ 29.4:152.2
viśvā āśā dīdyad vibhāḥi 6.3:72.5
viśvā āśā vājaṅaprītājame 29.2:150.12
viśvācī ca ghrātācī čāpārasa u 26.8:128.17
viśvāmi deva vayunāṁ vidvān 2.8:23.2
viśvāṁ abhi dhāmāṁi 2.1:18.3; 37.8:236.5
viśvāṁitra rṣīḥ 25.9:120.3
viśvāyur aṣi 2.3:20.2
viśvāyuh śārma saprathāḥ namas pathe 29.4:151.22
viśvārād aṣy arāṭīyaḥ hantaḥ 2.5:21.13
viśvā rūpāṁ pratiṣumūñcate kavih 31.1:170.14
viśvā rūpābhicaṣṭe ṣaṭībhiḥ 25.3:112.8
[ viśvāsāhamaḥ avase nūtānāya ] 3.6:36.12
viśvāṁ tvāṁ prajāṁ upāvarohantu 2.16:28.21
viśvāḥ suksiṭaṁyā prthakaḥ 47.15:359.22
viśvāḥ hy agne durītaḥ tara tvam 29.4:152.12
viśve adya maruto viśva utī 29.2:150.7
viśve ca me devā īndraś ca me 28.10:147.23
viśve te devā adhipatayaḥ 26.7:127.19
viśvetānā varunasya vratāni 1.19:16.17
viśve tvā devā dṛmhantu 47.9:354.3
viśve devā devatā 26.2:123.4
viśve devā yajamānaś ca śidata 28.4:144.5; 29.6:154.21
viśve devāṣa ṛgata 3.5:35.18
viśve devā hāvīr īdāṃ juśantām 29.5:154.8
viśve bhavantv āgnayaḥ samiddhāḥ 29.2:150.7
viśvebhīya indriyabhīyaḥ 42.1:287.14; 42.2:290.2
viśvebhīya indriyabhīyo divyabhīyaḥ pārthivebhīyaḥ 3.1:31.3; 3.1:31.11
viśvebhīyas tvā devebhīyaḥ 3.4:34.2; 3.5:35.20; 3.5:35.21; 3.8:38.12
viśve mā devā āvasāgamann īha 29.2:150.8
viśvesāṃ devānāṃ bhāgadheyī stha 2.16:28.17; 47.4:350.8
viśvair devānāṃ marudbhīḥ 25.3:112.19
viśvedevasya netuḥ 1.14:12.13; 35.8:216.4
viśved rāya īṣudhyati 1.14:12.14
viṣūcīnān vyasyatām 28.3:143.9
viṣṭambha vayaḥ 26.1:122.8
viṣṭārāpaṃkṣi ścandah 26.5:125.17
viṣṭhaṃbho 'si 26.6:126.8
viṣṇave tvā 2.2:18.15; 2.2:18.15; 2.2:18.16; 2.2:18.17; 2.2:18.17; 2.4:20.21; 2.9:23.21; 2.17:29.19;
2.17:29.19; 3.4:34.4; 38.1:238.11; 38.1:238.12
viṣṇave tvā 38.1:238.13; 38.1:238.14
viṣṇave tvā 38.1:238.15; 38.1:238.19; 38.1:238.19; 40.1:259.7
viṣṇum vācāṃ sarasvatīm 29.2:150.3
viṣṇur na īḍita īḍitavairov devār dīśāyaḥ pātu 47.3:350.3
viṣṇus tvām pātu 3.4:34.1
viṣṇus tvottabhānuḥ 2.4:20.14
viṣṇoh karmāṇi paśyata 2.10:24.16; 41.3:277.8
viṣṇoh kramo 'si 1.4:4.17; 46.3:336.18
viṣṇoh prṛṇaṃ asā 2.4:20.19; 40.1:258.15
viṣṇo raṇaṃ asā 2.4:20.19; 40.1:258.17
viṣṇor urukrama 3.2:32.13; 3.2:32.14; 3.2:32.15
viṣṇor dhruvo 'si 2.4:20.20; 40.1:258.20
viṣṇor na kāṃ vīryāṇi pravocam 2.4:20.17; 40.1:258.14
viṣṇor manaśā pūte sthaḥ 1.5:5.8; 46.4:337.12
viṣṇoh śarmāsi 1.15:13.5; 35.9:217.3
viṣṇoḥ śnaptre sthaḥ 2.4:20.19; 40.1:258.18
viṣṇoḥ stūpa 'si 1.11:9.3
viṣṇoḥ sthānāṇaḥ 1.12:10.5; 46.11:346.12
viṣṇoḥ sūryaḥ asā 2.4:20.20; 40.1:258.20
viṣṇoḥ āhrvam rākṣasva 1.3:4.12; 46.2:336.3
viṣpārdaṅgaḥ candaḥ 26.5:126.2
vi śimataḥ surucu vena āvah 25.6:116.1
viṣṛṣṭhadhānāḥ sarirā ghaṭaścutaḥ 47.10:355.4
vi svaḥ paśya vy antarikṣam 3.7:37.12; 43.4:304.10
vi hotā dadhe vayunāvid eka it 2.4:20.8
vītam śamitaṃ śamitā yajadhyai 28.3:142.19
vītam pibatam āgatam 47.6:352.6
vīhotrām tvāgne 1.11:9.7
vīratāyai tvā 3.3:32.21
vīrūdhaḥ pārayisnavah 25.4:113.10
vīrūdhasa ca ma oṣadhyaśa ca me 28.10:147.14
vīvadhāś candaḥ 26.5:125.19
vīvarto āṣṭācātvārīṃśaḥ 26.3:123.16
vīvarto 'ṣṭācātvārīṃśaḥ 31.16:191.4
vṛksāṇaṃ pataye namah 27.2:132.19
vṛṇakti vindate vasu 1.19:16.14
vṛtrasyāśi kaniṃkā 1.13:11.21
vṛddham ca me vṛddhiś ca me 28.7:146.8
vṛṣanuṣthah 2.11:25.8; 41.5:280.20
vṛṣāgniṃ vṛṣaṇaṃ bharaṇ 30.3:162.26
vṛṣṭim jinva 26.6:126.8
vṛṣṭyai tvā 26.6:126.8; 29.1:149.10
vṛṣṇir vayaḥ 26.1:122.6; 31.12:187.12
vṛṣṇo amśubhyāṃ gabhastipūtaḥ 3.1:31.1; 42.1:287.8
vedi asī 1.11:9.1; 46.10:344.21
vedo vājam dadātu nah 1.12:11.8
veṣaśīr asī 26.6:126.20
vaiveṣāno vyaśāṇāṃ 29.1:149.8
vairājaṃ sāma pratiṣṭhityā antarikṣam 26.7:127.17
vairūpam sāma pratiṣṭhityā antarikṣam 26.7:127.13
vaiveṣāṇavamaḥ hāvir asī 1.17:15.5
vaiveṣāṇavāṃrūṃ ute uktthe avyathāyai stabhītām 26.7:127.21
vaiveṣāṇam rta a jātaṃ agnim 3.5:35.1
vaiveṣāṇāraṇya tvā 3.5:35.5
vaiveṣāṇārya 5aimdhi na ārjasvatā varcasvatā bhāsavyā raśmivatyā jyotisvatīya 6.3:72.8
vaiveṣāṇavamaḥ asī 2.4:20.14; 2.4:20.20; 40.1:259.7
vaiveṣāṇavāṃ 40.2:260.17; 40.2:260.20; 40.2:260.22
vaiveṣāṇavī 40.2:261.2; 40.2:261.9; 40.2:261.11
vaiveṣāṇavīm 40.2:260.6
vyakhyāna mahiśo divam 6.4:73.16
vyacaś caḥ 26.5:125.14
vyacaśatī 30.2:161.2
vyaciśṭham annaṃ rabhhasam vidānaṃ 30.1:159.16
vyacyamānaṃ sarisraṣya madhye 25.8:118.10
vyāśema devahitam yad āyuḥ 44.3:316.9
vyāśema devahitum yadāyuḥ 44.3:316.10
vyāstabhāṇa rodaśi viṣṇav ete 2.4:20.13
vyāgrā hetih 26.8:128.14
vyānaṃ me tarpayata 2.17:29.10
vyānaṃ me pāhi 25.10:121.8; 26.2:122.16
vyānāya tvā 1.6:6.4; 42.2:290.12; 46.5:339.1
vyomā saptadaśāḥ 26.3:123.11; 31.14:189.8; 31.15:190.12
vrajaṁ gaccha goṣṭhānām 1.9:7.10
vrajaṁ gaccha goṣṭhānām 1.9:7.12; 1.9:7.15; 46.8:342.5
vrataṁ kṛṇuta 1.16:13.11
vrataṁ kartuś ca 28.11:148.15
vratā dadante agneḥ 29.5:153.14
śakmaṇā ojśṭhāya 2.2:18.19
śakra yat te goḥ 1.19:16.4; 37.7:234.8
śakvarāṅgulayo diśās ca me yajñena kalpantām 28.11:148.15
śaṁ ca me mayaś ca me 28.8:146.15
śaṇḍāya tvā 3.3:32.20
śaṁ vo ambā dhāmāṇī 25.4:113.7
śaṁ senā ajayat sākam indraḥ 28.5:144.15
śaṁ ca sahasraṁ ca 26.9:130.13
śaṁ te prāṇāḥ sahasraṁ vyānāḥ 5.2:61.6; 28.4:143.22
śaṁ te rājan bhiśaṇaḥ sahasram 3.11:40.17; 44.4:317.22
śaṁ dhāmāṇī sapta ca 25.4:113.6
śaṁ in nu śaradaḥ 47.2:349.4
śatārirām svastaye 1.15:13.2
śaṁ na āpo dhanvanṛāḥ 1.13:11.18
śaṁ nah santv anūpyāḥ 1.13:11.18
śaṁ nah samudriyāḥ santu 1.13:11.19
śaṁ u nah santu kūpyāḥ 1.13:11.19
śambhūr mayobhūr abhi mā vāhi svāhā 29.3:151.11; 29.3:151.12; 29.3:151.13
śambhūś candhaḥ 26.5:125.13
śarac chrauṭī 25.9:120.2
śarad dhemanta rtavo mayobhvaḥ 47.10:355.6
śarabhaṁ te kṣut 25.8:118.21
śarabhaṁ āraṇyam anu te diśāmi 25.8:118.20
śarmaṁs te sāyāṁ trivaraṇaḥ udbhau 26.5:125.6
śarma ca me varma ca me 28.7:146.4
śarma ca stho varma ca sthaḥ 30.2:160.22
śarma yajamāṇaṇasya 1.15:12.22; 1.15:13.6; 35.9:217.3
śarma varūtham āsadat svāḥ 30.3:162.9
śarmāṇi 1.15:12.22
śarvā adhaḥ kṣaṃcāraḥ 27.6:137.17
śaṇvattamāṁ havamāṇāya sādhha 25.2:111.1
śākvararaivate sāmaṁ pratiṣṭhityā antarīkṣam 26.7:128.1
śīkṣā sakhībhya haviṣy svadhāvah 28.2:141.16
śīvam āyantam abhy atra yuṣmāṇ 30.3:163.5
śīvam babhūva te dhanuḥ 27.1:132.10
śīvam Śaravyāḥ yā tava 27.1:132.11
śīvḥ kṛtvā diśāḥ sarvāḥ 25.2:111.11
śīvam gītra tām kuru 27.1:131.6
śīvā rutasya bheṣajī 27.6:137.2
śīvā viśvāha bheṣajī 27.6:137.1

26Śīvā as in other Saṁhitās, or misprint?
List of mantras in Kāṭha-Saṃhitā

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mantra</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>śivena vecasā tvā</td>
<td>27.1:131.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śivebhir adya paripāhī no gayam</td>
<td>3.8:38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śivebhir adya paripāhī no vṛdhē</td>
<td>29.4:152.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śivebhir acrībhiṣ tvam</td>
<td>25.1:109.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śīvo agne samvarāne bhavā nāh</td>
<td>29.4:152.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śīvo nāh suṣumānā bhava</td>
<td>27.1:132.9; 27.6:137.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śīvo bhava prajātyāh</td>
<td>30.3:162.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śīvaṁ bhavatam adya nāh</td>
<td>2.11:25.13; 41.5:281.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śiṣum na viprā matibhī rihanti</td>
<td>3.3:32.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śīrṇā śīro vākṣāsā vākṣa ejayan</td>
<td>47.13:358.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukrañyoṭiṣa ca citraṣyota ca</td>
<td>28.6:145.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraṁ te śukreṇa candram candrenāmṛtām amṛtena krīṇāmi</td>
<td>1.19:16.3; 37.7:234.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraṁ śivam adya nāh</td>
<td>4.8:55.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukram asi</td>
<td>1.10:8.9; 1.17:15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraś ca me manthi ca me</td>
<td>28.11:148.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraś ca suciś ca graismāv rūṭī</td>
<td>26.9:129.17; 47.10:355.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraḥ śukraśocica</td>
<td>3.3:33.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraḥ śukrasya purogāḥ</td>
<td>8.11:104.3; 8.11:104.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukras te grahaḥ</td>
<td>1.19:15.22; 37.6:232.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukrasyādhiṣṭhānaṃ asi</td>
<td>3.3:33.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukrāt saptadāśah</td>
<td>25.9:119.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukraya tvā</td>
<td>3.5:35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukrāya svāhā</td>
<td>47.8:353.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śukro 'ṣi śukrāsociḥ</td>
<td>3.3:33.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śucaye tvā</td>
<td>3.5:35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śucaye svāhā</td>
<td>47.8:353.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śuddhā vayam pariviṣṭāh parīveśṭāh bhūyāsma</td>
<td>2.13:26.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śunam suphālā ṛvituṣantu bhūmim</td>
<td>25.3:112.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śunam kīnāśā abhiyantu vāhān</td>
<td>25.3:112.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śunāśīrā havavyaṣṭiṃ juṣānā</td>
<td>25.3:112.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śundhantām lokāḥ pitṛsadānāḥ</td>
<td>2.6:21.25; 2.10:24.7; 40.3:262.11; 41.3:276.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śundhantām pāṭrāṇi devayājyāyai</td>
<td>1.5:5.10; 46.4:337.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śundhyur asi mājīlyāḥ</td>
<td>2.7:22.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śubham yātām anu rathāḥ avṛtsat</td>
<td>45.7:330.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śūndrāyāv asṛjeyām</td>
<td>26.4:124.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śūṣyā svāhā</td>
<td>47.8:353.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śnīta grāvāṇo vidūṣo na yajñam</td>
<td>2.16:28.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śبوت duvaḥ savitā havāṃ me</td>
<td>2.16:28.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śnītov agnī samidhā havāṃ me</td>
<td>2.16:28.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śnīvantv āpo dhīsaṁśa ca deviḥ</td>
<td>2.16:28.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śeṣe māṭyāḥ yathopasthe</td>
<td>25.1:110.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śokāt pṛthivyā uta vā divaḥ pari</td>
<td>25.8:118.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śyāmaṁ ca me lohitāyāsam ca me</td>
<td>28.10:147.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śyenāya tvā somābhīte</td>
<td>2.2:17.18; 2.17:29.19; 38.1:238.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śyenō bhūtvā parāpata</td>
<td>2.1:18.6; 37.8:236.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>śrātās ta indra somā vātāpayo havanārūtaḥ svāhā</td>
<td>8.11:104.3; 8.11:104.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77 RV.9.54.1: duduhre ahrayah.
78 avṛtsata as in other texts?
śrāvaya 39.2:251.4
śrāvaś ca me śrutis ca me 28.7:145.23
śrītatas tvaṃ śrīto 'ham 47.11:356.2
śrūtaṃ ced asmin vedyam 45.4:327.13
śrutkāraṃ79 saprathastamaṃ tvā yujā 25.5:115.12
śrutkāryāya kavye vedyāya 47.2:349.6; 47.12:356.20
śresṭhatamāya karmāne 45.8:332.5
śrotram samdhattam 3.3:33.7
śrotram jinva 26.6:126.17
śrotram te mā hiṃśiṣaṃ 2.13:26.13
śrotram dehi 1.7:6.11; 46.6:339.16
śrotram me tarpayata 2.17:29.11
śrotram me pāḥi 26.2:122.17
śrotram me ślokaya 25.10:121.9
śrotryā tvā 26.6:126.17
śrauṣat 39.2:251.4
śvātṛa stha vrtraturah 2.17:30.1
śvātro 'si pracetāḥ 2.7:22.10
śaṭhavāḍaṃ vavyah 26.1:122.3
śodaśa stomah 26.5:125.9; 31.17:192.7; 31.17:192.12
sa aśiṣā draviṇam iccamānāḥ 28.2:140.12
sa iṣuḥasthaḥ sa niṣaṅgibhir vaśī 28.5:144.18
sa ṭīṃ vrṣājanayat tāsū garbhām 47.4:350.20
sa ṭīṃ śiṣur dhaiṣati tām riḥanti 47.4:350.20
sa ṭīṃ mandrā suprasaḥ 29.5:153.12
samyaḥ chandaḥ 26.5:125.18
saṃ yajatrair aṅgāni 2.12:26.4; 41.6:283.2
saṃ yajñapatiḥ aśiṣā 2.12:26.5; 41.6:283.3
saṃ yā vah priyās tāvahāḥ 6.2:70.19
samroho 'si 26.6:126.19
samvatsaraś ca tapaś ca 28.11:148.16
samvatsaraḥ rṣayo yāni satyā 29.4:152.1
samvatsarīnāṃ upa bhāgāṃ āsate 28.1:140.1
samvatsaro 'dhipatiḥ āśīt 26.4:124.16
sam vārcā payasā sam tānūbhīḥ 3.10:40.2
samvaśātyām svārvīduḥ 30.2:161.3
sam vah siṁcantu marutaḥ 47.4:350.10
sam vah śṛjāmi hṛdayam 6.2:70.17
sam vāṃ manāṃsi sam vratā 25.2:111.8
samvic ca me jiñātaṃ ca me 28.8:146.18
sam vrṣṇyāni abhimātiṣāḥ 25.5:115.17
samveśanas tānve cārur edhi 47.15:360.10
sam vo 'yam agnīḥ siṁcatu 47.4:350.11
samvyayasa vibhāvāso 30.3:162.10
samśītām cit saṃtarām saṃśīśādhi 29.4:152.20
samśītaṃ me brahma 30.8:169.5

List of mantras in Kapiśṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

samsarpāya svāhā 47.8:353.9
samsarpō 'si 26.6:126.16
samsīdasva 30.2:161.19
saṁ sürībhīr harivaḥ saṁ svastyā 3.10:39.22
samsḍrja māṭṛbhīṣ tvam 25.1:110.1; 31.2:173.9
samsṛṣṭaḥ prāṇo astu vah 6.2:70.18
samsṛṣṭajit somapā bāhuśardhi 28.5:144.19
samsṛṣṭaṁ ubhayaṁ kṛtam 47.6:352.9
samsṛṣṭaṁ mano astu vah 6.2:70.17
samsṛṣṭaṁ vasubhī rudraiḥ 30.4:163.20
samsṛṣṭās tanvah santu vah 6.2:70.18
samstup chandaḥ 26.5:125.20
samsṛṣṭaḥ sa yudha indro ganena 28.5:144.18
samsṛvabhāgās taviṣā 46.11:347.8
samsṛvabhāgās taviṣā bhantah 1.12:11.2
samhitāśi viśvarūpā 5.1:58.4
samhito viśvasāmā sūryo gandharvah 29.3:151.1
sakṣei 1.16:14.12; 36.3:222.1
sakhāya indram útaye 29.8:157.16
sagdhiḥ ca me sapitś ca me 28.9:147.3
samkrandanenāmiśena jiśunā 28.5:144.16
samkrandano 'nimisa ekāvīrāḥ 28.5:144.15
sacassvā nah svastaye 5.1:58.14
sajātan asmai yajamāṇāya parivaha 1.7:6.10; 1.7:6.11; 1.7:6.12; 1.7:6.14; 1.7:6.15
sajātanāṁ asad vaśī 28.3:142.6
sajātanāṁ madhyameśṭheyāya 29.4:152.10
sa jāto garbhō asī rodasyoḥ 30.3:162.16
sajūḥ pūśāntariṅkṣena 4.7:54.13
sajūr aṅgir divā prthivyā 4.7:54.11
[ sajūr abda āyavobhiḥ ] 34.1:203.1
sajūr ahnendravatā svāhā 4.7:54.17
sajūr rātryendravatyā svāhā 4.7:54.15
sajūr ādityaiḥ 25.10:121.5
sajū rudraiḥ 25.10:121.5
sajūr rūṭubhiḥ 25.10:121.3; 25.10:121.5
sajūr jātavedo divā prthivyā haviṣo vihi svāhā 4.6:53.7
sajūr devena savitrā 4.7:54.13
sajūr devaiḥ 25.10:121.3
sajūr devair vayonādhaiḥ 25.10:121.3; 25.10:121.6
sajūr vasubhīḥ 25.10:121.5
sajūr vidhābhīḥ 25.10:121.3; 25.10:121.5
sajūr viśvair devaiḥ 25.10:121.6
sajūs tvāṣṭrā somam pība 43.8:309.3
sajōśā devair avaraiḥ paraś ca 3.1:31.9
sajōṣobhyām tvā 3.2:32.4
saṁ cedhyasvāgne pra ca bodhayainam 29.4:152.3
saṁjagmāṇā divā prthivyā 3.3:33.10
saṁjñānam asī kāmadharaṇam 25.2:110.12
sam jyotisā jyotih 1.12:10.9; 46.11:346.16
sat 31.1:171.16
sataś ca yonim asataś ca vivaḥ 25.6:116.2
sate tvā 44.6:319.21
sa te mā sthāt 1.2:4.1; 46.1:334.7
satobhratī chandah 26.1:122.5
sattvānām pataye namah 27.2:133.1
satyajotiś ca jyotismāṃś ca 28.6:145.11
satyaṃ ca me śraddhā ca me 28.8:146.10
satyaś cartapaś cātyamhāḥ 28.6:145.12
satyahavir adhvaryuḥ 8.12:105.1
satrād asī rakṣohā 2.5:21.13
sa tvam no agne 47.1:348.17
sa darśatasya vāpuno virājasi 25.5:115.10
sa dādhāra prthivīm dyāmutemām 25.6:116.4
sādā paśyanti sūrayaḥ 2.10:24.20
sadrksāsah pratisadrksāsa etana 28.6:145.16
sadrī ca pratisadrī ca 28.6:145.12
sa drṣṭāḥ kim kāriṣyati 27.1:131.15
sa devebhya havyam śamniṣva 1.5:5.14
sa na idaṃ 29.3:151.1; 29.3:151.4; 29.3:151.5
sa na idaṃ brahma kṣatram pātu 29.3:150.21; 29.3:151.6
sa naḥ piteva sūnave 5.1:58.13
sa naḥ siśaktu yas turah 5.2:59.16
sa no nedīṣṭham havaṇān āgamaṃ 28.2:142.2
sa no bodhi śrudhi havam 5.1:59.1
sa no bhava śīvas tvam 25.1:109.3
sa no bhuvanasya pate Yasya ta upari grhā virāṭpate 29.3:151.9
sam tat suicatu rādhasā 47.1:348.11
samtanair yajñāṃṃ sam imam dadhātu 47.1:348.12
sam te payāmsi 47.13:357.8
sam te payāmsi sam u yantu vājāḥ 25.5:115.17
sam te vāyuḥ prāṇena gacchatām 2.12:26.4; 41.6:283.1
sam te vāyuḥ mātārsvā dadhātu 30.3:162.1
sam tvam agne divyena jyotiśā bhāhī sam antarikṣyena sam pārthivena 6.3:72.7
sam tvam agne sūryasya jyotiśāgathāḥ 4.8:56.10; 5.5:64.8
sam tvā viśāntv oṣadhīr utāpaḥ 3.11:41.3
sam divyena dīdihi rocanena 29.4:152.2
sam devānāṃ samatyaḥ yajñīyānām 3.10:40.1
sam devi devyovasoṣākhyata 1.18:15.18
samadhir asī 26.6:126.7
sapatnātāra vṛtratūḥ 6.3:72.3
sapatnāhāgne abhimāttijit 29.4:152.6
sa pitā sa pitāmahāḥ 45.4:327.13
sa pinvasva ghrōtavad deva yajña 47.9:354.17
sapat ṛṣayāḥ\(^{30}\) sapta dhāma priyāni 6.8:80.3

\(^{30}\)The ms. Ed: saptaṛṣayāḥ.
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā

sapta te agne samidhaḥ  28.4:144.12; 47.1:348.3; 47.3:349.14
sa praṭyayān aid dharanam madhvo agram  8.9:102.11
sa budhnyā upamā asya viśṭhāḥ  25.6:116.2
sa bodhi sūrī marghavā  25.1:110.7; 31.2:173.13
sam anyā yanty upa yanty anyāḥ  47.4:350.18
sam arīr vidam  2.17:30.6
sam asya tanvā bhava  2.13:26.8
sam aham āyuṣā sam varcasā sam prajasā sam rāyaspoṣena gmiyā  4.8:56.12; 5.5:64.12
samā chandāḥ  26.2:122.22
sam āśa osadhībhīh  1.8:6.20
samāś ca ma indraś ca me  28.10:148.1
samāś tvāṅga rtavo vardhayantu  29.4:152.1
samitaṁ samkalpethāṁ  25.2:111.6; 31.3:175.2
samid asi samedhiśimahi  3.11:41.17; 8.10:103.15
samidhāṛn duvasyata  6.2:71.12
samidhāṛn duvasyata 81  25.1:109.9
samidhāṛn duvasyata  31.2:172.21
sam indra no manasa neśi gobhiḥ  3.10:39.22
samīcī urasā tmanā  30.2:161.3
samīcīnāḥ sudānavaḥ priṇanti tam  47.7:353.1
samīcīr dīśa sprtāḥ  26.3:124.2
sam u cītāṁvā ākaram  25.2:111.8
samudbhyaḥ  2.13:26.17
samudram gaccha svāhā  2.15:27.19
samudram gandharvesṭhāṁ anvāṭiṣṭhata  2.16:29.5
samudram chandāḥ  26.5:125.15
samudravyacāsaṁ girāḥ  28.3:143.3
samudraś ca madhyam ca  26.9:130.14
samudrasya tvāvakāyā  28.1:139.5
samudrasya vimocanam  28.1:139.12
samudrasya vo kṣītyā unnaye  2.16:29.1
samudre te hṛdayam antar āyuḥ  29.4:151.23
samudre te hṛdayam apsv antah  3.11:41.3
samudre tvā sadane sādayāmī  25.9:119.3
samudro ’si nabhasvān āṛdradānāḥ  29.3:151.11

samudro 'si viśvavyacāḥ 2.7:22.14
samūḍham asya pāṁsūre 2.4:20.11
[ sam rśinām stutena ] 5.5:64.9
sam rśiṇām stutena sam priyena dhāmnā 4.8:56.11
sam enam varcasā srja 28.3:142.7
samokasāv arepasau 2.11:25.12
sam oṣadhayo rasena 1.8:6.20
sampaśyana viśvā bhuvanānī gopāḥ 28.3:142.18
sampaśyāmi prajā ahām 5.1:58.7
sam pūṣā sam dhātā sam indraḥ sam brāhaspatih 47.4:350.10
sampryadhvam rtāvariḥ 1.3:4.9; 46.2:335.18
sam pracayadhvam upa samprayāta 29.6:154.18
sampriyāḥ paśūbhiḥ 6.4:73.5; 6.4:73.7
sampriyās tavo mama 6.2:71.1
sam priyā hrdayānī vah 6.2:70.19
[ sam priyena dhāmnā ] 5.5:64.10
sampriyau rocis.n. ā sumanasyamānau 25.2:111.6
sambabhūva tve sacā 6.2:71.2; 6.2:71.4
sam bāhubhūyām dhamati sam patatraḥ 28.2:141.14
sam brahmānā devakrtam yad asti 3.10:40.1
sambharaṇas trayovimśaḥ 26.3:123.13
sam mām āyuṣā varcasā srja 4.8:56.10; 5.5:64.7
sam mā srjāmi payasā prthivyāḥ 29.2:150.15
sam mā srjāmy adhir osadhībhiḥ 29.2:150.15
samrāḍ asī 40.2:260.12
samrāḍ asī kṛśānuḥ 2.7:22.13
samrāḍ asī pratīcī dik 26.2:122.15; 26.7:127.11; 31.13:188.3
samrāḍ asī sapatahā 2.5:21.12
sa yakṣad asya mahimānam agneḥ 29.5:153.12
sa yantā śaśvatār īṣaḥ 2.16:29.3
sarvasvātī ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.19
sarvasvātivān bhāraśtivān parivāpaḥ 44.2:315.7
sarvasvātī abhi no neṣī vasyaḥ 45.6:330.5
sarvasvātīyai pūṣne āgnaye svāhā 1.14:12.10; 35.8:214.20
sarirām chandāh 26.5:125.15
sarire tvā sadane sādayāmī 25.9:119.4
sarpāḥ prahetīḥ 26.8:128.15
sarvā āśā vājapatīr jayeyam 29.2:150.14
sarvā mrdho vidhūnute 30.1:159.1
sarvāś ca yātudhānayah 27.1:131.10
salaksmaḥ yad viśurūpaṁ babhūva 2.14:27.12
salilāḥ saligāḥ sagaras te na ādityā jusānā asya haviṣyo vyantu svāhā 8.2:95.21; 8.6:100.12
savitā ca ma indraś ca me 28.10:147.19
savitā jyotir udayām ajasram 28.3:142.17
savitārām ca vājinaṁ 29.2:150.3
savitā stomaīḥ 47.3:350.4
savitur bāhū stho devajanānāṁ vidharaṇī 1.11:9.11; 46.10:345.19
sa viśvāci abhicaśte gṛ̤̥tācī 28.3:142.22
List of mantras in Kapiṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṁhitā 95

savrte tvā 26.6:126.18
savrds asi 26.6:126.17
sasavān san stūyase jātavedah 25.2:110.16
sa smā knotu ketum ā 47.13:357.17
saha nau vrataṃ vrataṃ vrataṃ 2.2:18.22
saha rayyā 25.1:110.4; 31.1:171.7; 31.2:173.11
saha rayyā nivartasva 8.2:95.18; 8.4:98.16
saha vācā mayobhuvā 8.7:101.8
sahaś ca sahasyaś ca haimantikav rtū 26.9:130.3
(sahaś ca sahasyaś ca haimantikav rtū) 47.10:355.13
sahasā jātān 31.17:192.5
sahasā jatān pranudā nah sapatnān 26.5:125.7
sahase tvā 3.5:35.11
sahasāya tvā 3.5:35.11
sahasradā asi 31.10:183.20
sahasradadhāṃ payasā mahīṃ gām 28.4:144.7
sahasradadhā sahasrāni 27.6:137.9
sahasram te niyuto viśvavāra 3.2:31.15
sahasrapoṣam vai pūsyāsam 5.1:59.4
sahasrapoṣam te pūsyāsam 5.1:58.6
sahasrapoṣam pūsyantī 37.7:234.11
sahasrapoṣam pūsyantī 1.19:16.5
sahasrapoṣam me goposam ca yaccha 47.16:361.17
sahasram uta vo ruhah 25.4:113.7
sahasravālāḥ vi vayaṃ ruhema 1.2:3.12; 2.9:24.1; 41.1:274.7; 46.1:334.1
sahasravāryaḥ asi 1.10:8.8
sahasrāṃgī vṛṣabho jātavedāḥ 47.16:361.16
sahasrasya pratimāśi 26.9:130.10; 31.21:198.20
sahasrasya pramāśi 26.9:130.10; 31.21:198.20
sahasrasyomāśi 26.9:130.10
sahasrākṣa medha aḍīyamānah 25.8:118.4
sahasrākṣa śatesudhe 27.1:132.8
sahasrākṣāya mīḍhuse 27.1:131.16
sahasrāya tvā 26.9:130.11; 31.10:183.20
sahasrīnam vājām atyaṃ na saptim 25.2:110.16
sahasriyo dyotatām aprayucchan 29.6:154.16
sahasriyo dyotatām idhyamānah 29.4:152.22
sahasreṇa śatena ca 31.8:180.25
saha svasrāmbikayā 8.10:103.5
sahasvān vājī sahamāṇa ugraḥ 28.5:144.22
sahasvāratiṃ sahasva prtanāyataḥ 1.10:8.8
sa hi gṛhṇīr urur varāya gātuh 8.9:102.10
sahō nāmāsi 1.10:8.8
sākam yaksma prapata 25.4:114.7
sākam vātasya dhrājyā 25.4:114.8
sākam naśya nihākayā 25.4:114.8
sā tvam asy amo ‘ham 47.16:362.2
sā devi devam accehi 1.17:15.10; 37.4:230.15
sāmādhvaryuh 8.11:103.20
sā mā supračī supratičī bhava 1.17:15.7; 37.4:230.5
sāmāham asmy r̄k tvam 47.16:362.1
sāmrājyāya sukratuḥ 7.4:87.16
sāvitraś ca mē sārasvataś ca me 28.11:148.9
sā viśvadhāyāh 1.3:4.7; 46.2:335.5
sā viśvavyacāḥ 1.3:4.6; 46.2:335.4
sā viśvāyub 1.3:4.6; 46.2:335.4
sāhasro vājo ’śi 5.2:61.7
sāhasro ’śi 26.9:130.11
simhy asī 2.3:19.18; 39.3:252.6
simhy asī rāyaspośavaniḥ svāhā 2.3:19.25; 39.4:253.5
simhy asī sapatnasāhī svāhā 2.3:19.24; 39.4:253.4
simhy asī suprajāvaniḥ svāhā 2.3:19.25; 39.4:253.6
simhy asy ādityavaniḥ svāhā 2.3:20.1; 39.4:253.8
simhy asy āvaha devān devāyate yajamānāya svāhā 2.3:20.1; 39.4:253.10
sikatāś ca mē vanaspatayaś ca me 28.10:147.12
sindhuś chandah 26.5:125.14
śīda hotah 30.2:161.17
śīrāḥ patatherī śthana 25.4:114.6
śīrā yujñanti kavyah 25.3:112.10
śīlāṃ ca mē lāyaś ca me 28.8:146.19
śīsam ca mē trapu ca me 28.10:147.13
sukalpam agne tat tava 8.2:95.10
sukṛdevāḥ savitā viśavāraḥ 29.5:153.9
sugām ca mē śayanam ca me 28.9:147.1
sugām ca mē supathyam ca me 28.8:146.13
sugandhim rayipasaṃgam 8.10:103.11
sugā vo devāḥ sadanendam astu 3.10:40.4
sughrapatīr mayā tvām grhapatinā bhūyāḥ 5.2:61.10
sujāto jyotiśa 30.3:162.9
sutaṃ dadhe jathare vāvaśānaḥ 25.2:110.15
sutrāmśaṃ adhi nāvam ruheyam 1.15:12.24
sutaḥ soma śťavṛdhā 3.2:32.5
sutrīthā no asad vaśe 1.16:14.2
sutayāḥ tvāpam 35.2:208.13
sudīr asī 26.6:126.11
sudhīn yoṇīn susadāṃ prthivīṃ 1.12:11.6; 46.11:347.13
supaṃśaṃ vācam akratopa dyavi 47.13:358.5
suparno ’śi garutmān82 28.4:144.2
suparno ’śi garutmān 31.1:170.16
supippalā oṣadhīḥ krdhi 2.10:24.11; 41.3:276.22
supūrṇaṃ punar āpata 8.8:101.13
suprajāḥ prajāḥ prajanayan paṇhi 3.3:33.8
supratīko vibhāvasuḥ 25.1:109.3

82emended. Ed: garutmāna.
List of mantras in Kapiṣṭhala-Kaṭha-Saṃhitā

suprītaḥ śisur apa āviveśa 3.11:41.13
subheṣajam yathāsati 8.10:103.10
sumitriyā na āpa oṣadhayo bhavantu 2.15:28.8
sumṛdikām abhiṣṭaye 1.16:14.1
sumekeḥ 34.1:204.10
sumnahūr yajña ā ca vakṣat 28.3:143.5
sumnāyā nūnam īmahe sakhībhyaḥ 5.1:58.16
sumnāyavaḥ sumnāya sumnaṁ dhatta 2.16:28.15
surabhi no mukhā karat 4.8:56.9
suretā reto dadhānāḥ 1.18:15.19
tuvite mā dhāḥ 2.2:18.20
suvidvāṃso vitenire 28.4:143.18
suvināraḥ praṇāḥ praṇayānaṁ pariḥ 3.3:33.8
suvināsya adābhyaṁ 4.8:56.15
sūsāmī śaṁniśva 1.5:5.15
sūsārmāṇam aditiṁ supraṇāṁ 45.7:330.24
sūsārmāśī supraṇīṭhānaḥ 3.8:38.11; 43.7:308.11
sūsevaṁ somapitśaru 25.3:112.17
sūsumnāḥ sūryaraśmiś candrāmā gandharvaḥ 29.3:150.22
sūsvānāḥ pavate sutāḥ 47.7:352.17
sūsumāṁśmaṁ tvā vayam 8.9:102.5
sūktaṁ ca me sukṛtaṁ ca me 28.8:146.11
sūktavaṁśe namavāke vidhama svāhā 3.11:41.4
sūpasthāvā vaṇaspataṁ uṛdhvaṁ mā pāhy odṛcaḥ 1.15:13.7
sūyavasiṁ manuśe daśasye 2.4:20.12
sūrya ātmā jagatas taṭhauś ca 3.7:37.3
sūrya ca tvā candrāmaś ca śrīṇītāṁ 47.11:355.22
sūryas tvā ‘dhipatiḥ 26.9:129.11
sūryas tvā purastṁ pātū kasyāścid abhiśastyāḥ 1.11:9.9
sūryasya caṅkṣaṛ ārūham 1.19:16.20; 37.7:235.19
sūryasya raśmibhiḥ 35.7:214.3
sūryāya tvā 2.16:28.18
sūryāya pāthāṁ anvētāṁ u 3.11:40.15
sūryenā tejaḥ 47.13:358.8
sūryo jyotir jyotiḥ sūryaḥ 4.4:48.19
sūryo devaṁ 26.2:123.3
sūryo na iḍita iḍitavaiṁ devaṁ divyaṁ pāτu 47.3:350.2
sūś ca me prasūś ca me 28.8:146.19
sūsāś ca me suṁiṁ ca me 28.9:147.1
sṛkāvanto nisāṅgināḥ 27.6:138.4
senajīc ca suṣenās ca 28.6:145.15
semaṁ no yajnāṁ pāvakārvarṇam śivaṁ kṛdhi 28.1:139.11
so apaśyaṁ janitāraṁ agre 25.8:118.18
so apaṁ napād anabhirmitātvarṇaḥ 47.4:350.21
so apaṁ napād ūrjayann āpsv antaḥ 47.4:351.6
somaṁ rājānam avase 29.2:150.2
somaṁ śrīṁanti prśnayaḥ 25.9:120.11; 31.18:195.6
somṛ sa rcchatu yo maitasyā diśo 'bhidāsati 5.2:60.7
somṛ gaccha svāhā 2.15:28.1
somṛ te kṛṇāmi 37.7:233.21
somṛ te kṛṇāmy urjasvantam payasvantaṃ vyayavantaṃ bahvargham 1.19:16.2
soma rājān viśvāḥ prajā upāvaroha 2.16:28.20
somaś ca ma indaś ca me 28.10:147.19
somasya tanūr asī 2.2:18.15; 38.1:238.12
somasya dātram asī 1.13:11.20
somasya nīvīr asī 1.15:13.4
somasya vasāṭīvaṇī 2.16:28.17
somasya samīd asī 4.8:56.19
somasyāyāyam asī haviśo haviḥ jyotiḥ jyotiḥ 47.4:350.8
somah somasya purogāḥ83 8.11:104.2
somah somasya purogāḥ 8.11:104.7
somāṇam svaranam 5.2:59.13
somo devatā 5.2:60.7
somo 'dhipatir āśīt 26.4:125.1
somo rādhasām 1.16:14.9
somo hetinām pratidhartā 26.7:127.8
so 'ham vājam sanomy agne 29.2:150.16
saudhīr anurudhīyase 25.1:109.14
skannam viśvam idam jagat 47.5:351.8
skannādo viśvā bhūtāni 47.5:351.9
skannā dyau skannā prthivī 47.5:351.8
stāyūnām pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.4
stutastomasya te deva soma śāstokthasyeṣṭayajuṣo harivato graham ṛdhyāsam 3.9:38.18
stuto yāhi vaśām anu 8.9:102.6
stena iva vrajam akramuḥ 25.4:113.21
stenasyetyāṁ taskarasyānvīhi 25.3:111.19
stenāṇām pataye namaḥ 27.2:133.3
stomapṛṣṭhā gḥṛtavatiḥā sīḍha 25.10:120.24; 26.5:125.12
stomapṛṣṭho gḥṛtavān supratikāḥ 47.16:361.16
stomaḥ ca tvā yajuṣ ca śṛṅgitām 47.11:355.21
stomaḥ ca yajuṣ ca 29.1:149.12
[ stomair vatsasya vāvṛde ] 3.6:36.16
sthīro bhava vṛddvāṅgaḥ 30.3:162.19
sptadaśād vairūpam 25.9:119.19
syān naḥ sūṇus tanayo viyāvā 25.2:111.2
syonā māviśaterammadāḥ 5.1:59.3
syone kṛṇudvam surabhāv u loke 25.1:109.12
syone sīḍa sadane prthivyāḥ 25.10:120.17
srughhyas tvā juṣṭam proskāmi 1.11:9.1; 46.10:344.21
srucā ca me camasāś ca me 28.11:148.10
sva ā dame sudughāḥ yasya dhenuḥ 47.4:351.5
svaḥ 4.6:52.9; 35.2:208.20
svaḥ pata 31.1:170.18

83emended. Ed: purogaḥ.
svāṁ yonim ihāsadah 25.2:111.11
svagedam devebhyo namah 29.6:155.4
svaditaṁ nāh pitum paca 6.4:73.7
svadhā pītṛbhyah 2.8:23.9; 40.5:269.13
svadhāṁ pīpāya subhv annam atti 47.4:351.5
svadhā vah pitarah84 8.9:102.17
svadhite mainam himśiḥ 1.13:11.14; 2.9:23.22; 2.13:26.17; 41.1:273.4
svayam yajasva tanvam svā hi te 28.2:141.17
svayam yajasva tanvam juśaṇaḥ 28.2:141.16
svayam pibantu madhuno ghrtaṣya 28.1:140.2
svar abhivyakhyam jyotir vaisvānaram 2.8:23.10
svar abhivyakhyam 1.4:5.4; 40.5:269.16; 46.3:337.4
svaras ca me slokaś ca me 28.7:145.23
svarād asī 31.8:181.9; 40.2:260.12
svarād asy abhimātiḥā 2.5:21.12
svarād asy udiśī dik 26.2:122.15; 26.7:127.15; 31.13:188.4
svar gaccha 3.7:37.4
svarge85 sadhiṣ tava 47.13:357.10
svar jyotir agām aham 28.4:143.16
svar devā aganma 29.1:149.13
svar deveṣu gantave 29.6:155.1
svar maurdhno muṛdhā 29.1:149.8
svar yantu yajamāṇāḥ svasti 28.4:143.20
svar yanto nāpeksante 28.4:143.17
svarvide vāṭ 28.1:139.20
svastigavyūṭir abhayāṇi kṛovan 29.8:158.2
svastigām anehasam 1.19:16.13
svasti te deva soma sutyāṁ aśīya 2.2:19.4
svasti na indraḥ 47.2:349.2
svasti somasakhā punar eti 1.17:15.11
svasti somasakhā punar ehi 37.4:230.17
svasty uttarāṇi aśīya 1.13:11.15
svāṁkṛto 'si 3.1:31.3; 3.1:31.10; 42.1:287.13; 42.2:290.1
svātim havyaṁ devebhyo ghrtaṇavat 2.12:26.4; 41.6:282.19
svāna bhṛaja 37.7:235.1
svāna bhṛajāṅghāre bambhāre hasta suhasta kṛśāno 1.19:16.8
svā yat tanūṇi tanvam airayata 8.9:102.11
svārād antaryāmaḥ 25.9:119.15
svāveśāyā tanvā samviśasva 25.10:120.21
svāveśo 'sy agregā netiṇāṁ 2.10:24.9; 41.3:276.17
svāḥā 3.12:42.5
svāḥā tvā vāṭyāya 2.14:27.15
svāḥā tvā subho sūryāya 3.1:31.4; 3.1:31.12; 3.3:33.18; 42.1:287.16; 42.2:290.4
svāḥā digbhyaḥ 2.14:27.16
svāḥā diva āpāyāsva 47.9:354.12
svāḥā divaḥ 1.16:13.10

84 emended. Ed: pitarā.
85 probably apsv agne. cf. KS.35.14:60.1
svāhā divi 2.8:23.13
svāhā devā amṛtā mādayantām 1.12:11.3
svāhā devā hāvīr idāṃ juşantām 47.6:352.15
svāhā devebhyāḥ 2.13:27.5
svāhāntarikṣād āpīyāvasva 47.9:354.12
svāhā prthivyā āpīyāvasvā 47.9:354.13
svāhā prthivyāḥ 1.16:13.10
svāhā prthivyām 2.8:23.14
svāhā yajñāṇam manasaḥ 1.16:13.10; 36.2:219.23
svāhā yajñāṇam manasi 2.8:23.13
svāhā vātāt pratirṛñāmi 1.16:13.11
svāhā vāte 2.8:23.14
svāhorāvantarikṣe 2.8:23.14
svāhoror antarikṣāt 1.16:13.11
sviṣṭakrṇa indrāya devebhaya bhava 8.8:101.22
sve gaye jāgṛhy aprayuccan 29.4:152.6
svair dakṣair dakṣapitēha śīda 25.10:120.20
svo ruhāṇā adhi nāka uttame 29.4:151.16
hamśaḥ śucisat 31.1:171.16
harīkeśaḥ sūrīrasmīm purastāt 28.3:142.17
haribhyām tvā 3.9:38.18
harivām indro dhānā attu 44.2:315.4
harisi hāriyojana haryo sthātā 3.9:38.17
haryo stha harivato dhānāḥ sahasomā indrasya 3.9:38.19
havir asi vaiśvānaram unnītāsūmam satyaujāḥ 1.10:8.7
haviṣkṛd ādrava 46.4:337.21
haviṣmatīr imā āpāḥ 2.16:28.13
haviṣmato maruto vandate gīh 8.7:101.4
haviṣmāṁ astu sūrīyaḥ 2.16:28.14
haviṣmāṁ āvivāsati 2.16:28.14
haviṣmāṁ devo adhvārah 2.16:28.13
havyavāḍ ghṛtasūdanaḥ 47.5:351.15; 47.5:351.17
havyā te svadām 2.11:25.7
haste babhūva te dhanuḥ 27.1:132.2
haste bibhārsyā astave 27.1:131.5
hastau prāsava bahubhir vasavyaiḥ 2.4:20.16
himasya tvā jārāyunā 28.1:139.7
hiranyagarbhaḥ 47.13:357.4
hiranyagarbhaḥ samavartatāgre 25.6:116.3; 31.7:179.8
hiranyajīvah svuṭāya nava-yāse 3.8:38.9
hiranyam ca me 'yaś ca me 28.10:147.12
hiranyam chandaḥ 26.2:123.1
hiranyapakṣaḥ śakuno bhuranyuḥ 29.4:151.19
hiranyapāṇir amītata sukra-ku ṛpā svaḥ 1.19:16.1
hiranyayonīr vaha havyam agne 6.2:71.19
hiranyavarnaḥ atṛpaṃṇam yadā vaha 47.4:350.17
huta stohāḥ 1.3:4.7; 46.2:335.10
hutasya cāhutasya ca 47.6:352.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mantra</th>
<th>Line Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hutāhutasya trmpatam</td>
<td>47.6:352.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>huto drapsaḥ</td>
<td>1.3:4.7; 46.2:335.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hrtṣu kratum varuno viṅsv agnim</td>
<td>1.19:16.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hṛdisprk [ kratusprg ] varcodhā asi</td>
<td>44.3:316.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hrde tvā</td>
<td>2.16:28.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hetayas tava bāhvoḥ</td>
<td>27.6:137.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemanto vācyah</td>
<td>25.9:120.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>